

The University of Texas at Austin LBJ School of Public Affairs

Methods and Sources Used to Determine *State's Progress Toward* Adopting/Implementing Effective Policies and Strategies

Determining State's Progress Toward Adopting and Fully Implementing POLICIES:

To provide states with guidance for building a strong prenatal-to-3 (PN-3) system of care, we sought to understand the progress states have made toward implementing each of the effective policies and strategies identified in the Prenatal-to-3 State Policy Roadmap. Policy adoption and implementation do not typically happen quickly. States may introduce legislation several times before adopting a policy and take even more time to fully implement it. States in which there has been considerable legislative initiative have made greater progress toward and are likely closer to adopting and implementing a policy compared to states in which there has been little to no legislative initiative. Once a policy is adopted, some states make the benefits more generous over time, whereas other states may rescind benefits in bills during subsequent legislative sessions. This variation in the legislative process provides greater insights to state policy leaders on where their states stand relative to others on policy adoption and implementation.

In the Roadmap, policies are defined as having been studied at the state level, and the evidence points to clear legislative or regulatory action that states can take to implement the policy and achieve better outcomes. Comprehensive reviews of rigorous evidence informed the definition for each of the five effective policies, including the level of generosity necessary to achieve outcomes for children and families (e.g., a paid family leave program with a minimum of 6 weeks of benefit, or a minimum wage of \$10 or greater).

Relying on comprehensive research of state statute and law, we determined:

- whether (yes or no) each state had adopted and fully implemented the five effective policies at the generosity level indicated by comprehensive reviews of rigorous evidence, and
- what progress each state had made toward adopting and fully implementing the five effective policies.

State progress toward adopting and implementing each effective policy was assessed on an 11-point continuum (0-10) of momentum toward, or away from, adoption and full implementation. Broadly, across all of the policies, state progress falls into four areas, described in the figure on the next page.

	YES, the state has adopted and fully implemented the policy, AND the state has made efforts to make it more generous;
	OR
Yes	YES, the state has adopted and fully implemented the policy, BUT the state has:made no effort to make the policy more generous,
	 made the policy less generous over time (but not below the generosity level indicated by the research), or
	 included provisions that may make it difficult for families to access services.
	NO, the state has not adopted and fully implemented the policy, BUT the state has:
Some Progress	 adopted the policy and just has not fully implemented it, or
Some Progress	 adopted and implemented a version of the policy that does not meet the generosity criteria indicated by the evidence.
	NO, the state has not adopted and fully implemented the policy, BUT the state has had considerable, recent legislative initiative toward policy adoption.
No	OR
NU	NO, the state has not adopted and fully implemented the policy, AND the state has had little to no recent legislative initiative toward policy adoption;
Regressive	NO, the state has not adopted and fully implemented the policy, AND the state has enacted provisions to prevent or limit the future adoption of the policy at the generosity level indicated by the research.

Progress Toward Policy Adoption and Implementation

Expanded Income Eligibility for Health Insurance

States can employ a number of strategies to increase health insurance coverage for their residents, and the most widely studied strategy is the expansion of Medicaid eligibility. The federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, also known as the ACA, was signed into law in 2010. In addition to providing subsidies to purchase health insurance in the online marketplace, the ACA expanded eligibility for most adults with incomes up to 138% of the federal poverty level (FPL), to begin in 2014. Without this expansion, childless adults are not eligible to enroll in Medicaid, and eligibility criteria for parents vary widely across states. In 2012, the Supreme Court ruled that the federal expansion was unconstitutional and gave states the power to determine their own income guidelines and eligibility criteria.

Relying on comprehensive research of Medicaid state plan amendments (SPAs), Section1115 waivers, state documents, statutes, and legislation regarding Medicaid and state health care programs (see the table below for a description of the varied approaches states have taken to adopt or prevent the Medicaid expansion) we determined:

- whether (yes or no) each state had adopted and fully implemented Medicaid expansion by October 1, 2020, and
- what progress each state had made by August 5, 2020, toward adopting and fully implementing Medicaid expansion

Adoption Through the Standard Legislative Process	 Adopted the Medicaid through the standard legislative process legislation was passed authorizing the Medicaid expansion stand-alone bill budget legislation Expansion was implemented under SPA authority
Adoption Through the Standard Legislative Process with a Section	Some states have expanded coverage through a SPA and implemented non-traditional expansion program elements through a waiver simultaneously
1115 Waiver to Modify the Traditional Expansion Program	Other states have expanded coverage through a two-step process, first implementing a traditional expansion program under a SPA while taking additional time to develop, negotiate the terms of, and prepare for implementation of a Section 1115 waiver.
Adaption Through Evecutive Action	Some governors have adopted the expansion through executive action without approval of the legislature.
Adoption Through Executive Action	Regression: Other states, however, have enacted laws prohibiting Medicaid expansion without legislative approval.
	Multiple states have adopted the Medicaid expansion through a ballot initiative.
Adoption Through a Ballot Initiative	Regression: Some states have sought to use ballot initiatives to secure or reject new funding sources for the state share of Medicaid expansion costs.

Approaches to Adopting and Implementing the Medicaid Expansion Under the ACA

Have States Adopted and Fully Implemented the Medicaid Expansion Under the ACA?

Progress		Detail	# of States
	10	Yes, and the state adopted and implemented Medicaid expansion to additional populations.	2
	9	Yes, the state adopted and implemented the Medicaid expansion as defined in the ACA.	28
Yes	8	Yes, but the state implemented additional requirements that could limit participation.	4
	7	Yes, but Medicaid expansion is not a permanent fixture (e.g., it could sunset based on current language in state plan amendment (SPA) or statute).	3
	6	No, the state has adopted Medicaid expansion but has not fully implemented the law.	2
Some Progress	5		
4	4		
No	3	No, but there has been considerable initiative to adopt and implement Medicaid expansion.	3
	2		
	1	No, and there has been little initiative to adopt and implement Medicaid expansion.	4
Regressive	0	No, and the state passed legislation to limit approaches available to adopt Medicaid expansion.	5

Sources by State: Adoption Status (Yes/No) – Medicaid Expansion

STATE	SOURCES
	Rankine, M. (2020, May 28). Should Alabama expand Medicaid coverage? CBS42.
Alabama	Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from https://www.cbs42.com/news/should-alabama-expand-
	medicaid-coverage/
	Teal, D. (2015, December 19). Letter verifying that the Governor's funding plan for
Alaska	Medicaid expansion has been approved. Retrieved on June 17, 2020, from
	http://legfin.akleg.gov/RPL/2016/2015-07-17_RPLApprovalLetter.pdf
Arizona	H.B. 2010, 51 st Leg., 1 st Spec. Sess., (Ariz. 2013).
Arkansas	Ark. Code Ann. § 20-77-2401 et seq. (2013).
California	1. A.B. 110, 2013-2014 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Cal. 2013).
California	2. A.B. X1-1, 2013-2014 Leg., 1 st Ex. Sess., (Cal. 2013).
Colorado	S.B. 13-200, 69 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2013).
	Malloy, D. P. (2013, February 6). Fiscal Year 2014-2015 Budget Address. Retrieved on May
Connecticut	11, 2020, from https://web.archive.org/web/20150915085240/http://www.ct.gov/
	opm/lib/opm/budget/2014_2015_biennial_budget/budgetsummary/introduction.pdf
	State of Delaware, Office of Management and Budget. (FY2014). Fiscal Year 2014
Delaware	Operating and Capital Budget information. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from
	https://budget.delaware.gov/budget/fy2014/index.shtml
District of	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2015, November 24). District of Columbia State
Columbia	Plan Amendment #15-0010. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from

STATE	SOURCES
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-
	Amendments/Downloads/DC/DC-15-0010.pdf
Florida	Turner, J. (2020, May 27). Florida revenue takes a hit in April amid coronavirus. WUSF
	Public Media. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://wusfnews.wusf.usf.edu/post/florida-revenue-takes-hit-april-amid-coronavirus
	Nolin, J. (2020, May 14). Commenters pan Kemp's Medicaid expansion plan as too limited.
Georgia	Georgia Recorder. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from <u>https://georgiarecorder.com/brief/</u>
	commenters-pan-kemps-medicaid-expansion-plan-as-too-limited/
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2013, September 13). Approval letter for
	Hawaii's State Plan Amendment (SPA) 13-0007-MMI. Retrieved on May 14, 2020 from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-
Hawaii	Amendments/Downloads/HI/HI-13-007-Ltr.pdf.
	2. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2013, September 13). <i>Hawaii's State Plan</i> Amendment (SPA) 13-0007-MMI. Retrieved on May 14, 2020 from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-
	Amendments/Downloads/HI/HI-13-007-Att.pdf.
	Idaho Secretary of State's Office. (n.d.). 2018 proposed ballot initiatives. Retrieved on May
Idaho	4, 2020, from <u>https://sos.idaho.gov/elect/inits/2018/init03.html</u>
Illinois	S.B. 0026, 98 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2013).
	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2015, January 30). <i>Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0.</i>
	Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-
Indiana	Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-healthy-
	indiana-plan-support-20-appvl-ltr-01302015.pdf
lowa	S.F. 446, 85 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2013).
	Koranda, S. (2020, February 15). Kansas Medicaid Expansion Blocked, Supporters
	Frustrated And Lawmakers Considering 'Nuclear Option'. NPR. Retrieved on June 22, 2020,
Kansas	from https://www.kcur.org/politics-elections-and-government/2020-02-15/kansas-
	medicaid-expansion-blocked-supporters-frustrated-and-lawmakers-considering-nuclear-
	option
Kentucky	Ky. Rev. Stat. § 205.520(3) (2020).
Louisiana	La. Exec. Order No. JBE 16-01. (January 12, 2016).
Maine	Me. Exec. Order No. 1 (January 3, 2019).
Maryland	H.B. 228, 2013 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2013).
Massachusetts	H. 3452, 188 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mass. 2013).
Michigan	H.B. 4714, 97 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2013).
Minnesota	H.F. 9, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Minn. 2013).
	Ramseth, L. & Bologna G. (2020, May 28). <i>Mississippi health care fighting a two-pronged</i>
	war: Coronavirus and an economic crisis. Retrieved on June 22, 2020 from
Mississippi	https://www.clarionledger.com/story/news/2020/05/28/mississippi-health-care-fights-
	coronavirus-and-economic-crisis/3078363001/
	Hancock, J. (2020, June 3). Judge dismisses lawsuit challenging Missouri Medicaid
Missouri	<i>expansion ballot measure</i> . The Kansas City Star. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.kansascity.com/news/politics-government/article243219061.html
Montana	S.B. 405, 64 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mont. 2015).

STATE	SOURCES
Nebraska	Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. (2020). Medicaid expansion in
	Nebraska. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from http://dhhs.ne.gov/Pages/Medicaid-
	Expansion.aspx
Nevada	Nevada Legislative Counsel Bureau. (2013). Legislatively approved budget 2013-2015.
	Retrieved on May 22, 2020, from <u>https://www.leg.state.nv.us/Division/fiscal/FISBU210/</u>
	BASN210_2013-15/BASN210_2013-15_TABLE_OF_CONTENTS.pdf
New Hampshire	S.B. 413, 2014 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2014).
	New Jersey State Legislature. (2013). Appropriations act FY 2014 summary totals.
New Jersey	Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from <u>https://www.njleg.state.nj.us/14Budget/</u>
	PL2013 C77 FinalAppropriationsActScoresheet.pdf
New Mexico	H.B. 2, 48th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2013).
New York	H.B. 03006, 2013 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.Y. 2013).
	Doran, Will. (2020, July 29). Will coronavirus create urgency to expand Medicaid? NC
North Carolina	legislative debate has new life. The News & Observer. Retrieved on June 22, 2020 from
	https://www.newsobserver.com/news/local/article242374691.html
North Dakota	H.B. 1362, 63rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.D. 2016).
	State of Ohio Controlling Board. (2013, October 21). <i>Controlling Board No. MCD0100009;</i>
Ohio	Appropriation Line Item 651623. Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from
	https://ecb.ohio.gov/Print/PrintCBR.aspx?CBR=MCD0100009
	Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Oklahoma State Question 802, Medicaid Expansion Initiative (June
Oklahoma	2020). Retrieved on February 12, 2020, from https://ballotpedia.org/
OKIdHUIIId	
Oragon	Oklahoma_State_Question_802, Medicaid_Expansion_Initiative_(2020)
Oregon	H.B. 5201, 2014 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Or. 2014).
Donnoulumia	Governor Tom Wolf. (2015, February 9). <i>Governor Tom Wolf Launches Medicaid Expansion</i>
Pennsylvania	<i>in Pennsylvania</i> . Retrieved on May 5, 2020, from
	https://www.governor.pa.gov/newsroom/medicaid-expansion-in-pennsylvania/
Rhode Island	State of Rhode Island. (2013, August 26). FY2014 Budget as Enacted. Retrieved on June 10,
Rhoue Islanu	2020, from <u>http://www.rilin.state.ri.us/sfiscal/budget%20analyses/</u> fy2014%20sfo%20budget%20as%20enacted.pdf
	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (n.d.). <i>Medicaid state plan amendments.</i>
	Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/medicaid-state-
South Carolina	plan-amendments/index.html?f%5B0%5D=state%3A831&f%5B1%5D=state
	%3A846&f%5B2%5D =topics%3A741#content
	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (n.d.). <i>Medicaid state plan amendments.</i>
	Retrieved on April 20, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/medicaid-state-
South Dakota	plan-amendments/ index.html?f%5B0%5D=state%3A846&f%5B1%5D=
	topics%3A741#content
	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (n.d.). <i>Medicaid state plan amendments.</i>
τ	Retrieved on March 11, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/medicaid-state-
Tennessee	plan-amendments/index.html?f%5B0%5D=state%3A946&f%
	5B1%5D=topics%3A741#content
	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (n.d.). Medicaid state plan amendments.
Texas	Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from <u>https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/medicaid-state-</u>
10,03	plan-amendments/index.html?f%5B0%5D=state%3A791&f%5B1%5D=
-	topics%3A741#content/
Utah	S.B. 96, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Utah 2019).

STATE	SOURCES
Vermont	Act 171, 2011-2012 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2012).
Virginia	Va. Code Ann. § 2.2-1509. (2018).
	State of Washington Legislative Evaluation and Accountability Program Committee. (n.d.).
Washington	2013-2015 omnibus budget overview. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	http://leap.leg.wa.gov/leap/budget/lbns/2013operating1315.pdf
	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2014, Feb. 12). State Plan Amendment # WV-
Wost Virginia	<i>13-0015-MM2</i> . Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
West Virginia	https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/medicaid-state-plan-
	amendments/index.html?f%5B0%5D=state%3A731&f%5B1%5D=topics%3A741#content
	State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services. (2017, June 7). State of Wisconsin
Wisconsin	BadgerCare Reform Demonstration Project Section 1115 Demonstration Waiver
WISCONSII	Amendment Application. https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-
	Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/wi/wi-badgercare-reform-pa.pdf
	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (n.d.). Medicaid state plan amendments.
Muoming	Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from <u>https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/medicaid-state-</u>
Wyoming	plan-amendments/index.html?f%5B0%5D=
	state%3A981&f%5B1%5D=topics%3A741#content

Sources by State: Progress Toward Adoption and Implementation – Medicaid Expansion

STATE	SOURCES
	1. H.B. 447, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ala. 2020).
	2. Lyman, B. (2019, February 22). Debate shifts, but Medicaid expansion in Alabama still
	seems far off. Montgomery Advertiser. Retrieved on February 22, 2020, from
	https://www.montgomeryadvertiser.com/story/news/2019/02/22/debate-shifts-but-
	medicaid-expansion-alabama-still-seems-far-off/2951464002/
	3. Norris, L. (2020, June 10). Alabama and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	Healthinsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
Alabama	https://www.healthinsurance.org/alabama-medicaid/
	4. Rankine, M. (2020, May 28). Should Alabama expand Medicaid coverage? CBS42.
	Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from https://www.cbs42.com/news/should-alabama-expand-
	medicaid-coverage/
	5. S.B. 182, 2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ala. 2016).
	6. Stacy, T. (2020, April 6). In Alabama, renewed talk of expanding Medicaid. WBRC.
	Retrieved on June 18, 2020, from https://www.wbrc.com/2020/04/06/alabama-renewed-
	talk-expanding-medicaid/
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2015, September 24). SPA transmittal
	number AK-15-0007. Retrieved on June 17, 2020, from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-
	Amendments/Downloads/AK/AK-15-0006.pdf
Alacka	2. Evans, M. (2015, July 16). Alaska governor to expand Medicaid despite legislature.
Alaska	Commonwealth Fund. Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from
	https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/newsletter-article/2015/jul/alaska-
	governor-expand-medicaid-despite-legislature
	3. Goodnough, A. (2015, July 16). Over objections of legislature, Alaska's governor says he
	will expand Medicaid. New York Times. Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from

STATE	SOURCES
	https://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/17/us/ over-objections-of-legislature-alaska-
	governor-bill-walker-says-he-will-expand-medicaid.html
	4. Norris, L. (2018, September 18). Alaska and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/alaska-medicaid/
	5. Teal, D. (2015, December 19). Letter verifying that the Governor's funding plan for
	Medicaid expansion has been approved. Retrieved on June 17, 2020, from
	http://legfin.akleg.gov/RPL/2016/2015-07-17 RPLApprovalLetter.pdf
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2011, October 21). Arizona Health Care Cost
	Containment System. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-1115-demo/demonstration-and-waiver-
	list/80976
	2. The Commonwealth Fund. (n.d.). Status of Medicaid expansion and work requirement
	waivers. Retrieved on August 7, 2020, from
	https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/maps-and-
Arizona	interactives/2020/aug/status-medicaid-expansion-and-work-requirement-
	waivers?redirect_source=/publications/maps-and-interactives/2020/jul/status-medicaid-
	expansion-and-work-requirement-waivers
	<i>3.</i> H.B. 2010, 51 st Leg., 1 st Spec. Sess., (Ariz. 2013).
	4. Norris, L. (2019, October 20). Arizona and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/arizona-medicaid/
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2013, September 27). Arkansas Health Care
	Independence Program (Private Option) Section 1115 demonstration. Retrieved on May 7,
	2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-
	Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/ar/Health-Care-Independence-Program-Private-
Arkansas	Option/ar-private-option-app-ltr-09272013.pdf
	2. H.B. 1143, 89 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ark. 2013).
	3. Health Care Independence Act of 2013, Ark. Code Ann. § 20-77-2401 et seq. (2013).
	4. Norris, L. (2020, February 17). Arkansas and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/arkansas-medicaid/
	1. A.B. 110, 2013-2014 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Cal. 2013).
	2. A.B. X1-1, 2013-2014 Leg., 1 st Ex. Sess., (Cal. 2013).
	3. California Department of Health Care Services. (2014, July). Section 1115 "Bridge to
	Reform" waiver summary. Retrieved on May 10, 2020, from
	https://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Documents/BTR-1115-Waiver-Summary.pdf
California	4. California Healthline. (2013, June 28). Brown approves budget plan, Medi-Cal expansion
	legislation. Retrieved on May 10, 2020, from https://californiahealthline.org/morning-
	breakout/brown-approves-budget-plan-medi-cal-expansion-legislation/
	5. Meng, Y., Cabezas, L., Roby, D., Pourat, N., & Kominski, G. (2012, September). Successful
	strategies for increasing enrollment in California's Low Income Health Program (LIHP).
	UCLA Center for Health Policy Research. Retrieved on May 10, 2020, from
	http://healthpolicy.ucla.edu/publications/Documents/PDF/lihppolicynotesep2012.pdf
	1. Colorado Medical Society. (2013, May 21). Gov. Hickenlooper signs Medicaid expansion,
Colorado	PA reform bills. Retrieved on May 10, 2020, from https://www.cms.org/articles/gov
	hickenlooper-signs-medicaid-expansion-pa-reform-bills 2. S.B. 13-200, 69 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2013).

STATE	SOURCES
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2010, June 21). SPA Transmittal Number: CT-
	<i>10-009.</i> Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-
Connecticut	Amendments/Downloads/CT/CT-10-009.pdf
Connecticut	2. Malloy, D. P. (2013, February 6). Fiscal Year 2014-2015 Budget Address. Retrieved on
	May 11, 2020, from
	https://web.archive.org/web/20150915085240/http://www.ct.gov/opm/lib/
	opm/budget/2014_2015_biennial_budget/budgetsummary/introduction.pdf
	1. Office of the Governor. (2012, June 28). Governor Markell issues statement on Supreme
	Court's Affordable Care Act ruling. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from
	https://news.delaware.gov/2012/06/28/governor-markell-issues-statement/
	2. Office of the Governor. (2013, July 1). <i>Markell signs budget capping legislative session</i>
	that strengthens Delaware schools, business climate, public safety and equality. Retrieved
Delaware	on May 11, 2020, from https://news.delaware.gov/2013/07/01/markell-signs-budget-
	capping-legislative-session-that-strengthens-delaware-schools-business-climate-public-
	safety-and-equality/
	3. State of Delaware, Office of Management and Budget. (FY2014). Fiscal Year 2014
	Operating and Capital Budget information. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from
	https://budget.delaware.gov/budget/fy2014/index.shtml
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2010, June 22). District of Columbia State
	Plan Amendment #10-03. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-
	Amendments/Downloads/DC/DC-10-03-ltr.pdf
	2. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2010, October 28). District of Columbia
	Section 1115 Waiver. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/
	medicaid/section-1115-demo/demonstration-and-waiver-list/81291
District of	3. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2015, November 24). District of Columbia
Columbia	State Plan Amendment #15-0010. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-
	Amendments/Downloads/DC/DC-15-0010.pdf
	<i>4.</i> Fears, D. (2010, May 14). <i>D.C. jumps at health-care savings in expanded Medicaid</i> . Washington Post. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from
	https://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-
	dyn/content/article/2010/05/13/AR2010051304995.html
	5. Norris, L. (2018, March 1). District of Columbia and ACA Medicaid expansion. Retrieved
	on May 11, 2020, from https://www.healthinsurance.org/dc-medicaid/
	1. Ballotpedia. (2020, February 12). <i>Florida Medicaid expansion initiative (2022)</i> . Retrieved
	on February 12, 2020, from
	https://ballotpedia.org/Florida Medicaid Expansion Initiative (2022)
	2. H.J.R. 247, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020).
	3. Norris, L. (2018, August 28). Florida and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
Florida	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/florida-medicaid/
	4. S.J.R. 224, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020).
	5. Turner, J. (2020, May 27). Florida revenue takes a hit in April amid coronavirus. WUSF
	Public Media. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from <u>https://wusfnews.wusf.usf.edu/post/</u>
	florida-revenue-takes-hit-april-amid-coronavirus

STATE	SOURCES
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (n.d.). Georgia Pathways to Coverage Section
	1115 demonstration. Retrieved on June 18, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/
	medicaid/section-1115-demo/demonstration-and-waiver-list/81441
	2. Hayes, K. (2019, November 14). Georgia waivers: at least as costly to cover far fewer
	people than Medicaid expansion. Center on Budget and Policy Priorities. Retrieved on
	February 21, 2020, from https://www.cbpp.org/blog/georgia-waivers-at-least-as-costly-to-
	cover-far-fewer-people-than-medicaid-expansion
Georgia	3. H.B. 990, 2013-2014 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2014).
	4. Nolin, J. (2020, May 14). Commenters pan Kemp's Medicaid expansion plan as too
	<i>limited.</i> Georgia Recorder. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from <u>https://georgiarecorder.com/</u>
	brief/ commenters-pan-kemps-medicaid-expansion-plan-as-too-limited/
	5. Norris, L. (2019, November 4). Georgia and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/georgia-medicaid/
	6. S.B. 106, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2019).
	1. Department of Human Services, State of Hawaii. (n.d.). The Department of Human
	Services and the Affordable Care Act. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://humanservices.hawaii.gov/aca/
Hawaii	2. Norris, L. (2018, February 25). Hawaii and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/hawaii-medicaid/
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Idaho Proposition 2, Medicaid Expansion Initiative (2018). Retrieved
	on May 5, 2020, from
	https://ballotpedia.org/Idaho Proposition 2, Medicaid Expansion Initiative (2018)
	2. Idaho Secretary of State's Office. (n.d.). 2018 general election results. Retrieved on May
	5, 2020, from https://sos.idaho.gov/elect/results/2018/General/statewide_totals.html
Idaho	3. Idaho Secretary of State's Office. (n.d.). 2018 proposed ballot initiatives. Retrieved on
	May 4, 2020, from https://sos.idaho.gov/elect/inits/2018/init03.html
	4. Regan v. Denney, Idaho Supreme Court Docket No. 46545, Opinion Filed February 5,
	2019. https://isc.idaho.gov/opinions/46545.pdf
	5. S.B. 1100, 65 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Idaho 2019).
	6. S.B. 1204, 65 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Idaho 2019).
	1. Frost, P. & Pearson, R. (2013, July 23). <i>Medicaid coverage to expand in Illinois</i> . Chicago
	Tribune. Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from https://www.chicagotribune.com/business/ct-
Illinois	xpm-2013-07-23-ct-biz-0723-medicaid-expansion-20130723-story.html
	2. S.B. 0026, 98 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2013).
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2015, January 27). <i>Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0</i>
	Section 1115 Medicaid Demonstration fact sheet [Fact sheet]. Retrieved on May 11, 2020,
	from https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-
Indiana	Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-healthy-indiana-plan-
	support-20-old-fs-01272015.pdf
	2. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2015, January 30). <i>Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0.</i>
	Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from <u>https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-</u>
	Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-healthy-
	indiana-plan-support-20-appvl-ltr-01302015.pdf
	3. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2018, February 1). <i>Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0</i>
	approval. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-
	sproran nethered on may 11, 2020, non <u>netport i wanned add gov medical on c</u>

STATE	SOURCES
	Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/in/Healthy-Indiana-Plan-2/in-
	healthy-indiana-plan-cms-amend-appvl-02012018.pdf
	4. The Commonwealth Fund. (n.d.). Status of Medicaid expansion and work requirement
	waivers. Retrieved on August 5, 2020, from
	https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/maps-and-
	interactives/2020/aug/status-medicaid-expansion-and-work-requirement-
	waivers?redirect_source=/publications/maps-and-interactives/2020/jul/status-medicaid-
	expansion-and-work-requirement-waivers
	5. Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief, Rose Jr. et al v. Azar, No. 1:19-cv-02848
	(Dist. Ct. D.C.). Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from https://9kqpw4dcaw91s37kozm5jx17-
	wpengine.netdna-ssl.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/Complaint Rose-v-Azar-
	REDACTED.pdf
	6. Kaiser Family Foundation. (2015, February 3). <i>Medicaid expansion in Indiana</i> . Retrieved
	on May 11, 2020, from https://www.kff.org/medicaid/fact-sheet/medicaid-expansion-in-
	indiana/
	7. Norris, L. (2019, November 2). Indiana and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on May 11, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/indiana-medicaid/
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2013, Dec. 10). Letter approving Medicaid
	demonstration request. Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/
	Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/ia/Wellness-
	Plan/ia-wellness-plan-demo-appvl-ltr-12102013.pdf
	2. Eilperin, J. (2013, Dec. 12). Iowa's GOP governor expands Medicaid program Thursday.
	Washington Post. Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from
	http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/post-politics/wp/2013/12/12/iowas-gop-
	governor-expands-medicaid-program-thursday/
	3. Iowa Department of Human Services. (2017, October). <i>Iowa Marketplace Choice final</i>
	<i>report.</i> Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from <u>https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-</u>
lowa	Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/ia/Market-Place-Choice-
	Plan/ia-marketplace-choice-plan-closeout-rpt-01042018.pdf
	4. Iowa MarketPlace Choice Plan. (n.d.). Section 1115 demonstration fact sheet. Retrieved
	on May 14, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-
	Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/ia/ia-marketplace-choice-plan-fs.pdf
	5. Kaiser Family Foundation. (2015, Nov. 20). <i>Medicaid expansion in Iowa</i> . Retrieved on
	May 14, 2020, from https://www.kff.org/medicaid/fact-sheet/medicaid-expansion-in-
	iowa/
	6. S.F. 446, 85 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2013).
	7. S.F. 2366, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).
	1. Brownback, S. (2017, March 30). Message from the governor regarding veto of House
	<i>Bill 2044.</i> Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from <u>http://www.kslegislature.org/</u>
	li 2018/b2017 18/measures/documents/ hb2044 enrolled.pdf
	2. H.B. 2552, 2014 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2014).
	<i>3.</i> H.B. 2066, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020).
Kansas	4. Kansas Health Institute. (2020, January 10). Abridged summary of Medicaid expansion
	proposals in Kansas as of January 10, 2020. Retrieved on January 10, 2020, from
	https://www.khi.org/assets/uploads/news/14964/tracker_insert_final_2.pdf
	5. Koranda, S. (2020, February 15). Kansas Medicaid Expansion Blocked, Supporters
	Frustrated And Lawmakers Considering 'Nuclear Option'. NPR. Retrieved on June 22, 2020,
	Trastrated And Lawmakers Considering Nuclear Option . NEW Netheved on June 22, 2020,

STATE	SOURCES
	from https://www.kcur.org/politics-elections-and-government/2020-02-15/kansas-
	medicaid-expansion-blocked-supporters-frustrated-and-lawmakers-considering-nuclear-
	option
	6. Norris, L. (2020, June 15). Kansas and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020 from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/kansas-medicaid/
	1. David Adams, et al v The Commonwealth of Kentucky, et al, 13-CI-605, (Franklin Cir.
	2013). Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from <u>https://www.adea.org/uploadedFiles/</u>
	ADEA/Content_Conversion_Final/ policy_advocacy/Documents/emailDist/5PAGES.pdf
	2. Friedlander, E., & Bates, S. (2019). Letter to director of Centers for Medicaid & Medicare
	Services. Department of Health and Human Services. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from
Kentucky	https://governor.ky.gov/attachments/20191216_Letter-to-CMS.pdf
	<i>3.</i> Ky. Exec. Order No. 2018-040 (January 12, 2018).
	4. Ky. Exec. Order No. 2019-005 (December 16, 2019).
	5. Ky. Rev. Stat. § 205.520(3) (2020).
	6. Musgrave, B. & Brammer, J. (2015, November 12). Beshear says Kentucky will join
	Obamacare plan to expand Medicaid. Lexington Herald Leader. Retrieved on May 4, 2020,
	from https://www.kentucky.com/news/politics-government/article44423271.html
	1. La. Exec. Order No. JBE 16-01. (January 12, 2016).
	2. La. Stat. Ann. § 275 (2015).
	3. Norris, L. (2018, November 25). <i>Louisiana and the ACA's Medicaid expansion</i> .
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/louisiana-medicaid/
Louisiana	4. Shuler, M. (2015, May 17). House passes resolution that could allow Medicaid
LOUISIdiid	expansion next year. The Advocate. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from
	https://www.theadvocate.com/baton_rouge/news/politics/legislature/article_cd058c5c- 1f85-5ce8-9dd9-2238b71edfd3.html
	5. Shuler, M. (2015, June 2). Louisiana Legislature OKs potential Medicaid expansion. The
	Advocate. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from
	https://www.theadvocate.com/baton_rouge/news/politics/legislature/article_48842578-
	9cb7-591f-9efd-aee5b168978c.html
	1. Ballotpedia. (2017). <i>Maine question 2, Medicaid expansion initiative (2017)</i> . Retrieved
	on May 4, 2020, from
	https://ballotpedia.org/Maine Question 2, Medicaid Expansion Initiative
	(2017)#cite_note-35
	2. Me. Exec. Order No. 1 (January 3, 2019).
	3. Norris, L. (2019, September 25). Maine and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
Maine	https://www.healthinsurance.org/maine-medicaid/
	4. Office of Maine Governor Paul LePage. (2017, November 8). Governor LePage issues
	statement on Medicaid expansion. Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from
	https://www.maine.gov/tools/whatsnew/
	index.php?topic=Gov+News&id=771214&v=article2011
	5. The Portland Press Herald. (2017). 2017 Maine election results. Retrieved on May 4,
	2020, from https://www.pressherald.com/2017-election-results/

Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center

STATE	SOURCES
	1. H.B. 228, 2013 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2013)
Maryland	2. Maryland General Assembly. (2013). Maryland Health Progress Act of 2013 – fiscal and
	policy note. Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from
	http://mgaleg.maryland.gov/2013RS/fnotes/bil_0008/hb0228.pdf
	1. H. 3452, 188 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mass. 2013).
Massachusetts	2. Massachusetts Legislature. (2014). FY 2014 Final Budget. Retrieved on May 22, 2020,
	from https://malegislature.gov/Budget/FY2014/FinalBudget
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (n.d.). Section 1115 waiver: Healthy
	Michigan. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-
	1115-demo/demonstration-and-waiver-list/82066
	2. Eggert, D. (2019, Dec. 3). Michigan Republican leaders reject Whitmer request to delay
	Medicaid work rules. Crain's Detroit Business. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.crainsdetroit.com/government/michigan-republican-leaders-reject-whitmer-
	request-delay-medicaid-work-rules
Michigan	<i>3</i> . H.B. 4714, 97 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2013).
	4. Norris, L. (2019, November 23). Michigan and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/michigan-medicaid/
	5. Young v. Azar, No. 1:19-cv-03526 (D.D.C. 2019). Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://theincidentaleconomist.com/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/1
	Complaint-Redacted.pdf
	1. Brooks, J. (2013, Feb. 19). Dayton signs Medicaid expansion bill. Star Tribune. Retrieved
	on May 21, 2020, from https://www.startribune.com/dayton-signs-law-broadening-
	medicaid-in-minnesota/191877021/?refresh=true
	2. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2011, Aug. 1). Prepaid Medical Assistance
	Project Plus Section 1115 Demonstration. Retrieved on May 21, 2020, from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-
	Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/mn/Prepaid-Medical-Assistance-Project-Plus/mn-pmap-
Minnesota	amend-appvl-ltr-08012011.pdf
	3. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2013, Dec. 13). State Plan Amendment #
	<i>MN-13-0027-MM1A</i> . Retrieved on May 21, 2020, from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-
	Amendments/Downloads/MN/MN-13-0027-MM1A.pdf
	<i>4.</i> H.F. 1988, 86 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Minn. 2009-2010).
	5. H.F. 9, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Minn. 2013).
	1. Kaiser Family Foundation. (2020, August 17). Status of state Medicaid expansion
	decisions: interactive map. Retrieved on January 1, 2020 from https://www.kff.org/
	medicaid/issue-brief/status-of-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions-interactive-map/
	2. Norris, L. (2018, September 16). <i>Mississippi and the ACA's Medicaid expansion</i> .
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020 from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/mississippi-medicaid/
Mississippi	3. Pittman, A. (2019, December 18). Medicaid expansion 'on the table,' says incoming Lt.
	<i>Gov. Hosemann.</i> Jackson Free Press. Retrieved on June 18, 2020 from
	https://www.jacksonfreepress.com/news/2019/dec/18/medicaid-expansion-table-says-
	incoming-lt-gov-hose/
	4. Ramseth, L. & Bologna G. (2020, May 28). <i>Mississippi health care fighting a two-pronged</i>
	war: Coronavirus and an economic crisis. Clarion Ledger. Retrieved on June 22, 2020 from

STATE	SOURCES
	https://www.clarionledger.com/story/news/2020/05/28/mississippi-health-care-fights-
	coronavirus-and-economic-crisis/3078363001/
	1. Ballotpedia. (2020, Aug.). Missouri Amendment 2, Medicaid Expansion Initiative (August
	2020). Retrieved on Feb. 12, 2020, from
	https://ballotpedia.org/Missouri Medicaid Expansion Initiative (2020)
	2. Hancock, J. (2020, June 3). Judge dismisses lawsuit challenging Missouri Medicaid
Missouri	expansion ballot measure. The Kansas City Star. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.kansascity.com/news/politics-government/article243219061.html
	3. H.J.R. 106, 100 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2020).
	4. Norris, L. (2020, August 4). Missouri and the ACA's Medicaid expansion. Retrieved on
	August 4, 2020, from https://www.healthinsurance.org/missouri-medicaid/
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Montana I-185, extend Medicaid expansion and increase tobacco
	taxes initiative (2018). Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from https://ballotpedia.org/Montana I-
	185, Extend Medicaid Expansion and Increase Tobacco Taxes Initiative (2018)
	2. The Commonwealth Fund. (2020, Aug. 7). Status of Medicaid expansion and work
	requirement waivers. Retrieved on August 5, 2020, from
	https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/maps-and-
	interactives/2020/aug/status-medicaid-expansion-and-work-requirement-
	waivers?redirect_source=/publications/maps-and-interactives/2020/jul/status-medicaid-
	expansion-and-work-requirement-waivers
	3. H.B. 425, 66 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mont. 2019).
Montana	4. H.B. 658, 66 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mont. 2019).
	5. Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services. (2016, Jan. 1). Section 1115
	basic Medicaid waiver amendment. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-
	Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/mt/Basic-Medicaid-for-Able-Bodied-Adults/mt-basic-
	medicaid-state-amend-2-app-11242015.pdf
	6. Montana Secretary of State. (2018, November). Ballot language for initiative No. 185.
	Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from
	https://sosmt.gov/Portals/142/Elections/archives/2010s/2018/I-185.pdf
	7. S.B. 405, 64 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mont. 2015).
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Nebraska 2018 ballot initiatives: ballot initiative 427. Retrieved on
	May 5, 2020, from https://ballotpedia.org/Nebraska_2018_ballot_measures
	2. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (n.d.). Nebraska Heritage Health Adult 1115
	Demonstration. Retrieved on June 18, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/
	medicaid/section-1115-demo/demonstration-and-waiver-list/82486
	3. The Commonwealth Fund. (2020, August 5). Status of Medicaid expansion and work
	requirement waivers. Retrieved on August 5, 2020, from
Nebraska	https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/maps-and-
Nebraska	interactives/2020/aug/status-medicaid-expansion-and-work-requirement-
	waivers?redirect_source=/publications/maps-and-interactives/2020/jul/status-medicaid-
	expansion-and-work-requirement-waivers
	4. Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. (2020, April 10). Medicaid
	expansion 1115 waiver – COVID -19 frequently asked questions. Retrieved on June 22,
	2020, from http://dhhs.ne.gov/Documents/COVID-
	19%20Medicaid%20Expansion%201115%20Waiver%20%20FAQs.pdf

STATE	SOURCES	
	5. Nebraska Secretary of State. (n.d.). Initiative measure 427. Retrieved on May 5, 2020,	
	from https://sos.nebraska.gov/sites/sos.nebraska.gov/files/doc/elections/2018/427-	
	referendum-ballot.pdf	
	6. Norris, L. (2020, June 14). Nebraska and the ACA's Medicaid expansion. Retrieved on	
	June 22, 2020, from https://www.healthinsurance.org/nebraska-medicaid/	
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2013, Dec. 19). State Plan Amendment #NV-	
	<i>13-0035-MN</i> . Retrieved on May 22, 2020, from	
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-	
	Amendments/Downloads/NV/NV-13-0035-MM.pdf	
	2. Damon, A. (2012, Dec. 11). Sandoval opts to expand Medicaid coverage for Nevada's	
	neediest. Las Vegas Sun. Retrieved on May 22, 2020, from https://lasvegassun.com/	
	news/2012/dec/11/ sandoval-supports-medicaid-expansion-nevada/	
Nevada	3. Kliff, S. (2017, June 7). Nevada's legislature just passed a radical plan to let anybody sign	
	up for Medicaid. Vox. Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from https://www.vox.com/policy-and-	
	politics/2017/6/6/15731622/nevada-medicaid-for-all	
	4. Nevada Legislative Counsel Bureau. (2013). Legislatively approved budget 2013-2015.	
	Retrieved on May 22, 2020, from <u>https://www.leg.state.nv.us/Division/</u>	
	fiscal/FISBU210/BASN210_2013-15/BASN210_2013-15_TABLE_OF_CONTENTS.pdf	
	5. Nevada Office of the Governor. (2013, Jan. 16). 2013-2015 executive budget. Retrieved	
	on May 26, 2020, from http://epubs.nsla.nv.gov/statepubs/epubs/657473-2013-2015.pdf	
	1. Antonisse, L. & Rudowitz, R. (2019, February). An overview of state approaches to	
	adopting the Medicaid expansion. Kaiser Family Foundation. Retrieved on May 4, 2020,	
	from http://files.kff.org/attachment/Issue-Brief-An-Overview-of-State-Approaches-to-	
	Adopting-the-Medicaid-Expansion	
	2. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2014, June 30). New Hampshire state plan	
	amendment (SPA) #:14-0005. Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from	
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-	
Navy Have ables	Amendments/Downloads/NH/NH-14-0005.pdf	
New Hampshire	3. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2018, May 7). Section 1115 Medicaid	
	demonstration. [Fact sheet]. Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from	
	https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/ Waivers/1115/downloads/nh/nh-health-protection-program-premium-assistance-fs.pdf	
	4. Kaiser Family Foundation. (2015, March 27). <i>Medicaid expansion in New Hampshire.</i>	
	Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from https://www.kff.org/medicaid/fact-sheet/medicaid-	
	expansion-in-new-hampshire/	
	5. N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 126-A:5 (2019).	
	6. S.B. 413, 2014 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2014).	
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2014). State plan amendment: NJ-13-0011-	
	<i>MM1</i> . Retrieved from May 28, 2020, from	
New Jersey	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-	
	Amendments/Downloads/NJ/NJ-13-0011-MM1.pdf	
	2. Medicaid.gov. (2015, January). New Jersey childless adults section 1115 demonstration	
	<i>fact sheet</i> . [Fact sheet]. Retrieved May 28, 2020, from	
1	https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-	
	Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/nj/nj-childless-adults-fs.pdf	
	3. New Jersey State Legislature. (2013). Appropriations act FY 2014 summary totals.	
	Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from https://www.njleg.state.nj.us/14Budget/	
	PL2013 C77 FinalAppropriationsActScoresheet.pdf	

STATE	SOURCES
	4. Reuters. (2013, June 28). New Jersey's Christie vetoes Medicaid expansion bill. Reuters.
	Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-newjersey-
	medicaid/new-jerseys-christie-vetoes-medicaid-expansion-bill-idUSBRE95R16Q20130629
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2018, December 14). New Mexico
	Centennial Care 2.0 1115 Medicaid Demonstration (formerly New Mexico Centennial Care).
	Retrieved June 22, 2020, from <u>https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-1115-</u>
New Mexico	demo/demonstration-and-waiver-list/82611
	2. H.B. 2, 48th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2013).
	3. Norris, L. (2018, April 16). New Mexico and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	Healthinsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/new-mexico-medicaid/
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2016). New York Medicaid Redesign Team.
	Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from <u>https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-1115-</u>
	demo/demonstration-and-waiver-list/82656
New York	2. H.B. 03006, 2013 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.Y. 2013).
	3. Norris, L. (2018, December 3). New York and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/new-york-medicaid/
	1. Doran, W. (2020, July 29). Will coronavirus create urgency to expand Medicaid? NC
	legislative debate has new life. The News & Observer. Retrieved on June 22, 2020 from
	https://www.newsobserver.com/news/local/article242374691.html
	2. H.B. 655, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.C. 2019).
	3. H.B. 966, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.C. 2019).
North Carolina	4. Kaiser Family Foundation. (2020, August 17). Status of state Medicaid expansion
	decisions: interactive map. Retrieved on January 1, 2020 from https://www.kff.org/
	medicaid/issue-brief/status-of-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions-interactive-map/
	5. Norris, L. (2019, October 15). North Carolina and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	Retrieved on June 22, 2020 from <u>https://www.healthinsurance.org/north-carolina-</u>
	medicaid/
	6. S.B. 4, 2013-2014 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.C. 2013).
	1. Centers for Medicaid & Medicare Services. (2013, December 10). State Plan Amendment
	(SPA) #: ND-13-0017-MM1. Retrieved on June 10, 2020, from
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-
North Dakota	Amendments/Downloads/ND/ND-13-0017-MM1.pdf
	2. H.B. 1362, 63rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.D. 2016).
	3. Norris, L. (2018, August 21). North Dakota and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/north-dakota-medicaid/
	1. Centers for Medicaid & Medicare Services. (2019, May 23). Section 1115 waiver
	technical corrections. Retrieved on June 17, 2020, from https://www.medicaid.gov/
	Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/oh/oh-work-
	requirement-community-engagement-ca.pdf
Ohio	2. The Commonwealth Fund. (2020, Aug. 7). Status of Medicaid expansion and work
Ohio	requirement waivers. Retrieved on August 5, 2020, from
	https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/maps-and-
	interactives/2020/aug/status-medicaid-expansion-and-work-requirement-
	waivers?redirect_source=/publications/maps-and-interactives/2020/jul/status-medicaid-
	expansion-and-work-requirement-waivers

STATE	SOURCES	
	3. Higgs, R. (2019, January 12). Controlling Board gives OK to use of federal money to pay	
	for Medicaid expansion in Ohio. Cleveland.com. Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from	
	https://www.cleveland.com/open/2013/10/controlling board gives ok to.html	
	4. Norris, L. (2018, November 19). <i>Ohio and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.</i>	
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from	
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/ohio-medicaid/	
	5. State of Ohio Controlling Board. (2013, October 21). Controlling Board No.	
	<i>MCD0100009; Appropriation Line Item 651623.</i> Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from	
	https://ecb.ohio.gov/Print/PrintCBR.aspx?CBR=MCD0100009	
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Oklahoma State Question 802, Medicaid Expansion Initiative (June	
	2020). Retrieved on February 12, 2020, from https://ballotpedia.org/	
	Oklahoma State Question 802, Medicaid Expansion Initiative (2020)	
	2. The Commonwealth Fund. (2020, Aug. 7). Status of Medicaid expansion and work	
	requirement waivers. Retrieved on August 5, 2020, from	
	https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/maps-and-	
	interactives/2020/aug/status-medicaid-expansion-and-work-requirement-	
	waivers?redirect_source=/publications/maps-and-interactives/2020/jul/status-medicaid-	
Oklahoma	expansion-and-work-requirement-waivers	
	3. Kaiser Health News. (2020, June 17). Pandemic Jeopardizes Vote on Oklahoma Medicaid	
	Expansion. U.S. News. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from	
	https://www.usnews.com/news/best-states/articles/2020-06-17/coronavirus-pandemic-	
	jeopardizes-vote-on-oklahoma-medicaid-expansion	
	4. Norris, L. (2020, June 1). Oklahoma and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.	
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from	
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/oklahoma-medicaid/	
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Oregon measure 101, healthcare insurance premiums tax for	
	Medicaid referendum (January 2018). Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from	
	https://ballotpedia.org/Oregon_Measure_101,_Healthcare_Insurance_Premiums_Tax_	
	for_Medicaid_Referendum_(January_2018)#cite_note-2	
	2. H.B. 5201, 2014 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Or. 2014).	
Oregon	3. Oregon Secretary of State. (n.d.). January 23, 2018, election abstract of votes-state	
	measure No. 101. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from	
	https://sos.oregon.gov/elections/Documents/results/january-2018-results.pdf	
	4. Waldroupe, A. (2014, March 13). Medicaid expansion drives OHA budget increase in	
	omnibus bill. State of Reform. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from https://stateofreform.com/	
	news/oregon/2014/03/omnibus-bill-increases-oha-budget-1-1-billion/	
	1. Caffrey, M. K. (2015, September 4). Pennsylvania Completes Switch to Traditional	
	Medicaid Expansion. AJMC. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from https://www.ajmc.com/focus-	
	of-the-week/pennsylvania-completes-switch-to-traditional-medicaid-expansion	
	2. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2014, December 17). <i>Pennsylvania Medicaid</i>	
Pennsylvania	State Plan Attachment 3.1-L-1. 2014. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from	
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-	
	Amendments/Downloads/PA/PA-14-0048.pdf	
	<i>3.</i> Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2014, December 17). <i>Pennsylvania Medicaid State Plan Attachment 3.1-L-2. 2014.</i> Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from	
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-	
	Amendments/Downloads/PA/PA-14-0049.pdf	
	<u>Amenuments/Downloaus/FA/FA-14-0043.put</u>	

STATE	SOURCES	
	4. Governor Tom Wolf. (2015, February 9). Governor Tom Wolf Launches Medicaid	
	Expansion in Pennsylvania. Retrieved on May 5, 2020, from	
	https://www.governor.pa.gov/newsroom/medicaid-expansion-in-pennsylvania/	
	5. Governor Tom Wolf. (2015, July 27). Pennsylvania Transitions Final 79,272 Individuals	
	into Expanded Medicaid Program. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from	
	https://www.governor.pa.gov/newsroom/pennsylvania-transitions-final-79272-	
	individuals-into-expanded-medicaid-program/	
	6. Pennsylvania Office of the Governor. (2015, February 9). Governor Tom Wolf Launches	
	Medicaid Expansion in Pennsylvania. PR Newsline. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from	
	https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/governor-tom-wolf-launches-medicaid-	
	expansion-in-pennsylvania-300033046.html	
	1. Department of Health and Human Services. (2013, December 13). State Plan	
	Amendment (SPA) #:13-0030MM1. Retrieved on June 10, 2020, from	
	https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-center/Medicaid-State-Plan-	
	Amendments/Downloads/RI/RI-13-0030-MM1.pdf	
	2. Norris, L. (2018, November 29). Rhode Island and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.	
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from	
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/rhode-island-medicaid/	
Rhode Island	3. State of Rhode Island General Assembly. (2013, July 3). Press release: 2014 budget bill	
	becomes law. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from	
	http://www.rilin.state.ri.us/pressrelease/ layouts/RIL.PressRelease.ListStructure/Forms/	
	DisplayForm.aspx?List=c8baae31-3c10-431c-8dcd-9dbbe21ce3e9&ID=9053	
	4. State of Rhode Island. (2013, August 26). FY2014 Budget as Enacted. Retrieved on June	
	10, 2020, from http://www.rilin.state.ri.us/sfiscal/budget%20analyses/fy2014%20sfo%	
	20budget%20as%20enacted.pdf	
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2019, December 12). Palmetto Pathways to	
	Independence Section 1115 Waiver. Retrieved on December 12, 2019, from	
	https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-	
	Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/sc/sc-palmetto-pathways-ca.pdf	
	2. Garvin, K. (2020, April 15). The COVID-19 pandemic shows why South Carolina needs to	
South Carolina	expand Medicaid coverage. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from	
	https://www.thestate.com/opinion/article241999041.html	
	<i>3.</i> Norris, L. (2019, December 16). <i>South Carolina and the ACA's Medicaid expansion</i> .	
	Healthinsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from	
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/south-carolina-medicaid/	
	4. S.J.R. 0036, 123rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).	
	1. Kaiser Family Foundation. (2020). Status of state Medicaid expansion decisions:	
	interactive map. Retrieved on February 12, 2020, from https://www.kff.org/	
	medicaid/issue-brief/status-of-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions-interactive-map/	
	2. Norris, L. (2018, September 22). South Dakota and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.	
	Healthinsurance.org Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from	
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/south-dakota-medicaid/	
South Dakota	3. South Dakota Secretary of State. (n.d.). Potential 2020 ballot measures-no petition	
	submitted for circulation. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from https://sdsos.gov/elections-	
	voting/ upcoming-elections/general-information/2020-ballot-questions.aspx	
	4. Strubinger, L. (2020, April 20). State Dems call for Medicaid expansion, reserve spending	
	for COVID recovery. SDPB Radio. https://listen.sdpb.org/post/state-dems-call-medicaid-	
	expansion-reserve-spending-covid-recovery	

STATE	SOURCES
	1. Ebert, J. (2020, Mar. 11). Republican-sponsored Medicaid expansion bill halted for the
	year in Tennessee legislature. The Tennessean. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
	https://www.tennessean.com/story/news/politics/2020/03/11/tennessee-medicaid-
	expansion-bill-halted-year-ron-travis/5024454002/
Tennessee	2. H.B. 937, 108 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tenn. 2014).
rennessee	<i>3.</i> H.B. 2529, 111 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tenn. 2020).
	4. Tennessee Office of the Governor. (2014, Dec. 15). Haslam announces Insure Tennessee
	<i>plan.</i> Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from https://www.tn.gov/former-governor-
	haslam/news/2014/12/15/haslam-announces-insure-tennessee-plan.html
	1. Norris, L. (2019, January 10). Texas and the ACA's Medicaid Expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/texas-medicaid/
	2. Petruzzi, L. (2020, March 30). Here's why it's critical for Texas to take the Medicaid
	expansion. https://www.caller.com/story/opinion/2020/03/30/heres-why-its-critical-
	texas-take-medicaid-expansion/5087411002/
Texas	<i>3.</i> Texas Legislature Online. (n.d.). <i>Text search.</i> Retrieved on February 12, 2020, from
	https://capitol.texas.gov/Search/TextSearchResults.aspx?CP=1&LegSess=85R&
	House=true&Senate=true&TypeB=true&TypeR=false&TypeJR=true&TypeCR=false&
	VerInt=true&VerHCR=true&VerEng=true&VerSCR=true&VerEnr=true&DocTypeB=true&
	DocTypeFN=true&DocTypeBA=true&DocTypeAM=true&Srch=custom&
	Custom=medicaid+expansion&All=&Any=&Exact=&Exclude=
	1. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2020). Utah Primary Care Network.
	Retrieved on May, 5, 2020, from <u>https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-1115-</u>
	demo/demonstration-and-waiver-list/83321
	2. The Commonwealth Fund. (2020). Status of Medicaid Expansion and Work Requirement
	Waivers. Retrieved on August 5, 2020, from
	https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/maps-and-
	interactives/2020/aug/status-medicaid-expansion-and-work-requirement-
	waivers?redirect_source=/publications/maps-and-interactives/2020/jul/status-medicaid-
Utah	expansion-and-work-requirement-waivers
	3. S.B. 96, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Utah 2019).
	4. State Board of Canvassers. (2018, November 26). 2018 General Election Results.
	Retrieved on May 5, 2020, from https://elections.utah.gov/Media/Default/
	2018%20Election/ 2018%20General%20Election%20Canvass.pdf
	5. Utah Lieutenant Governor Elections. (n.d.) Proposition Number 3. Retrieved on May, 5,
	2020, from https://elections.utah.gov/Media/Default/2018%20Election/
	Issues%20on%20the%20Ballot/Proposition%203%20-
	%20Ballot%20Title%20and%20Impartial%20Analysis.pdf
	1. Act 171, 2011-2012 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2012).
	2. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (2014). State plan amendment: (SPA) #:13-
	0002-MM1. https://www.medicaid.gov/sites/default/files/State-resource-
	center/Medicaid-State-Plan-Amendments/Downloads/VT/VT-13-002.pdf
Vermont	3. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. (2020). Vermont Global Commitment to
	Health Section 1115 Waiver. https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-1115-
	demo/demonstration-and-waiver-list/83391
	4. H. 202, 2011-2012 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2011).
	5. H. 823, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2018).

STATE	SOURCES
	6. Norris, L. (2018, March 20). Vermont and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
	HealthInsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www.healthinsurance.org/vermont-medicaid/
	1. Norris, L. (2020, January 5). Virginia and the ACA's Medicaid expansion.
Virginia	Healthinsurance.org. Retrieved on June 22, 2020 from
Virginia	https://www.healthinsurance.org/virginia-medicaid/
	2. Va. Code Ann. § 2.2-1509. (2018).
	1. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. (2013, August 1). Transitional Bridge 1115
	Waiver Demonstration #11-W-00254/10. https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/section-
Machington	1115-demo/demonstration-and-waiver-list/83506
Washington	2. State of Washington Legislative Evaluation and Accountability Program Committee.
	(n.d.). 2013-2015 omnibus budget overview. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	http://leap.leg.wa.gov/leap/budget/lbns/2013operating1315.pdf
	1. Connect-Bridgeport. (2013, May 2). Gov. Tomblin announces decision to expand
	Medicaid in West Virginia. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from https://www.connect-
	bridgeport.com/connect.cfm?func=view§ion=News&item=Gov-Tomblin-Announces-
	Decision-to-Expand-Medicaid-in-West-Virginia-3450
West Virginia	2. Newkirk, M. & Niquette, M. (2013, May 2). West Virginia Governor backs Medicaid
	expansion for poor. Bloomberg. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from
	https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2013-05-02/west-virginia-governor-backs-
	medicaid-expansion-for-poor
	1. Kaiser Family Foundation. (2020). Status of State Medicaid Expansion Decisions:
	Interactive Map. Retrieved on February 12, 2020, from https://www.kff.org/medicaid/
	issue-brief/status-of-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions-interactive-map/
	2. Opoien, J. (2019, Jan. 8). Tony Evers signs executive orders related to Medicaid
	expansion, pre-existing conditions. The Cap Times. https://madison.com/ct/news/local/
	govt-and-politics/election-matters/tony-evers-signs-executive-orders-related-to-medicaid-
	expansion-pre/article dc157972-0a5e-52b3-a0d7-fd4940acdbe3.html
Wisconsin	<i>3.</i> S.B. 886, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2017).
Visconsin	4. State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services. (2017, June 7). State of Wisconsin
	BadgerCare Reform Demonstration Project Section 1115 Demonstration Waiver
	Amendment Application. https://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-
	Information/By-Topics/Waivers/1115/downloads/wi/wi-badgercare-reform-pa.pdf
	5. Wis. Exec. Order No. 3 (Jan. 8 2019).
	6. Wisconsin Department of Health Services. (2019, October 7). <i>Governor Evers' 2019-2021</i>
	budget. https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/budget/index.htm
	1. H.B. 0075, 65 th Leg., Reg. Sess. (Wyo. 2020).
	2. Klamann, S. (2017, August 27). As health care debate simmers, Mead laments lack of
Wyoming	Medicaid expansion in Wyoming. Casper Star Tribune. <u>https://trib.com/news/state-and-</u>
	regional/as-health-care-debate-simmers-mead-laments-lack-of-
	medicaid/article 1a5dbd86-d584-54cd-ad2d-4d1cb1e6089b.html
wyoning	3. Klamann, S. (2020, February 15). As Medicaid expansion fails again, supporters say
	there's no plan B. Casper Star Tribune. https://trib.com/news/state-and-regional/health/
	as-medicaid-expansion-fails-again-supporters-say-theres-no-plan-b/article_014e37d5-
	75ff-58d6-91fa-1e685793c4dd.html
	<u>751 566 518 10057 504 00.10111</u>

Reduced Administrative Burden for SNAP

Benefit levels and general eligibility criteria for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) are set at the federal level, but states have flexibility to adjust program administration, including the administrative burden associated with program participation. Recertification intervals longer than 12 months have been shown to increase SNAP participation among households with children. Relying on comprehensive research of state Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program manuals, state statutes, and filed state legislation since 2017, and data from the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Fiscal Year 2018 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Quality Control Database and the QC Minimodel, we determined:

- whether (yes or no) each state's median recertification interval was 12 months or longer among households with SNAP-eligible children under age 18 in 2019, and
- what progress each state had made by June 30, 2020, toward allowing for a recertification interval of at least 12 months in their SNAP manual.

Have States Adopted and Fully Implemented a Median Recertification Length of 12 Months or Longer, Among Households With SNAP-Eligible Children Under Age 18?

Progress	Detail	# of States
	10	
V	9 Yes, and the SNAP manual requires a minimum of a 12-month recertification interval.	21
Yes	8 Yes, but the SNAP manual allows for recertification intervals that are less than 12 months.	10
	7 Yes, but the SNAP manual provides little specific recertification interval guidance.	1
	6	
Some Progress	5 No, but the SNAP manual does specify a possible 12-month recertification interval.	7
	4	
	3	
No	2	
	1	
Regressive	0 No, and the SNAP manual does not allow for a recertification interval of at least 12 months.	12

Status was determined by calculating the median recertification interval for households with SNAPeligible children under age 18 in the QC Minimodel dataset. This was then compared to the description of permitted recertification intervals from the SNAP manual for any eligible households NOT in the following categories: able bodied without dependents (ABAWD), elderly, or with disability and unable to work. States with a calculated median recertification interval for households with SNAP-eligible children under age 18 are considered to have adopted and implemented this policy. The recertification interval in the SNAP manual provides additional granularity for the status coding within the yes/no categories.

State Length of Recertification Interval (Calculated Median)

Definition: The median recertification interval length for households with SNAP-eligible children (under 18) in the weighted QC Minimodel dataset.

Source: United States Department of Agriculture. (2019). *Fiscal Year 2018 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program quality control database* [Data Set]. Retrieved on March 26, 2020 from <u>https://www.fns.usda.gov/resource/snap-quality-control-data</u>

Calculation Notes: The recertification interval length is provided for all SNAP recipient households in the dataset. The sample was limited to SNAP recipient households with any SNAP-eligible children (under 18) for each state. Median interval lengths were calculated in Stata 16 using household-level full-year sampling weights and were rounded to the nearest month.

STATE	SOURCE
Alabama	Alabama Department of Human Resources. (n.d.). POE online manual. Retrieved on June
Aldudilla	19, 2020, from https://apps.dhr.alabama.gov/POE/POEhome
	Alaska Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Assistance. (2007).
Alaska	Alaska Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) manual. Retrieved on June 19,
	2020, from http://dpaweb.hss.state.ak.us/manuals/fs/fsp.htm
	Arizona Department of Economic Security. (n.d.). CNAP manual. Retrieved on June 19,
Arizona	2020, from https://dbmefaapolicy.azdes.gov/#page/
	FAA5%2F5.E_FSAD.5.26.html%23wwpID0E06G0HA
	Arkansas Department of Human Services, Division of County Operations. (2000, January 1).
Arkansas	Food Stamp certification manual. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
	https://humanservices.arkansas.gov/images/ uploads/dco/Complete_SNAP_Manual.pdf
	California Department of Social Services. (2007, March 28). Food Stamp regulations
California	eligibility determinations. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
	https://www.cdss.ca.gov/ord/entres/getinfo/pdf/fsman07.pdf
Colorado	Colo. Code Regs. 10 CCR § 2506-1. (2020).
Compositiont	Connecticut Department of Social Services. (n.d.). SNAP policy manual. Retrieved on June
Connecticut	19, 2020 from https://portal.ct.gov/DSS/SNAP/ SNAP-Policy-Manual
Delaware	Del. Code tit. 16, § 9000. (2010).
	District of Columbia, Department of Human Services. (n.d.). Economic Security
District of	Administration Manual. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
Columbia	https://dhs.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/dhs/publication/attachments/ ESA-Policy-
	Manual-Combined-Revised-2.pdf

Sources by State: Adoption Status (Yes/No) – SNAP Manuals

STATE	SOURCE
Florida	Florida Department of Children and Families. (n.d.). ACCESS Florida program policy
	manual. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from https://www.myflfamilies.com/service-
	programs/access/ docs/esspolicymanual/600.pdf
Georgia	Georgia Department of Human Services. (n.d.). MAN3420 – Food Stamps. Retrieved on
	June 19, 2020 from <u>https://odis.dhs.ga.gov/General</u>
Hawaii	Hawaii Administrative Rules Chapter 91 § 17-610. (n.d.).
Idaho	Idaho Admin. Code r. 16.03.04. (2020).
Illinois	III. Admin. Code tit. 89 § 121. (2020).
Indiana	Indiana Family and Social Services Administration. (n.d.). ICES program policy manual.
Indiana	Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from https://www.in.gov/fssa/dfr/files/2200.pdf
lowa	Iowa Department of Human Services. Income maintenance manual. Retrieved on June 19,
lowa	2020, from https://dhs.iowa.gov/policy-manuals/income-maintenance
	Kansas Department of Children and Families. (n.d.). CSFP manual chapter 2. Retrieved on
Kansas	June 19, 2020 from http://www.dcf.ks.gov/services/ees/Pages/USDA-Commodity-
	Programs/CSFP/CSFP%20Manual/CSFP-Manual-Chapter-2.aspx
Kentucky	Kentucky Division of Family Support. (n.d.). OMTL-542. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
Kentucky	https://chfs.ky.gov/agencies/dcbs/dfs/Documents/OMVOLII.pdf
	Louisiana Department of Children & Family Services. (2013). Strategic plan FY 2014-2015
Louisiana	through FY 2017-2018. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
Louisiana	http://www.dcfs.louisiana.gov/assets/docs/
	searchable/OS/20130701_DCFSStrategicPlanUpdateFY2014-2019Final.pdf
Maine	Me. Stat. tit. 22, § 3104 (2009).
	Maryland Department of Human Resources. Food Supplement Program manual. Retrieved
Maryland	on June 19, 2020, from http://www.dhr.state.md.us/blog/wp-content/uploads/2012/11/
	FSP_Manual_2011.pdf
	Department of Transitional Assistance. (2016, December). Supplemental Nutrition
Massachusetts	Assistance Program (SNAP). Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
Wassachasetts	https://www.mass.gov/lists/ department-of-transitional-assistance-
	regulations#supplemental-nutrition-assistance-program-(snap)-
Michigan	Michigan Department of Health and Human Services. (n.d.) Current policy manuals.
Barr	Retrieved on June 19, 2020 from https://dhhs.michigan.gov/olmweb/ex/html/
	Minnesota Department of Human Services. (2019, May 21). Combined manual homepage.
Minnesota	Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from https://www.dhs.state.mn.us/main/
	idcplg?IdcService=GET_DYNAMIC_CONVERSION&
	RevisionSelectionMethod=LatestReleased&dDocName=CombinedManual
	Mississippi Department of Human Services. (2011, March 1). Revised SNAP manual.
Mississippi	Retrieved on June 19, 2020 from
	https://www.mdhs.ms.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/RevisedSNAPManual-16.pdf
Missouri	Missouri Department of Social Services. (n.d.). <i>Food Stamps</i> . Retrieved on June 19, 2020,
	from https://dssmanuals.mo.gov/ food-stamps/
Montana	Montana Health & Community Services Division. (2019). <i>State SNAP policy manual</i> .
•-	Retrieved June 19, 2020, from https://dphhs.mt.gov/hcsd/snapmanual
	Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. (2020). <i>Title 475 Supplemental</i>
Nebraska	Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
	http://dhhs.ne.gov/Pages/Title-475.aspx

STATE	SOURCE
Nevada	Nevada Department of Health and Human Services Division of Welfare and Supportive
	Services. (2020). <i>Eligibility and payments information manual</i> . Retrieved on June 19, 2020,
	from https://dwss.nv.gov/Home/Features/eligibility/Eligibility-N-Payment-Info-Manual/
New Hampshire	New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services. (n.d.). Food Stamp manual.
	Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from <u>https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/fsm_htm/newfsm.htm</u>
New Jersey	N.J. Admin. Code § 10:87. (2017).
New Mexico	N.M. Admin. Code, tit. 8 § 139. (2017).
	New York State Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance. (2011, July 20).
New York	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) source book. Retrieved on June 19,
	2020, from http://otda.ny.gov/programs/ snap/SNAPSB.pdf
	North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (n.d.). Food and nutrition
North Carolina	services manual. Retrieved on June 19, 2020 from https://policies.ncdhhs.gov/divisional/
	social-services/food-and-nutrition-services/policy-manuals
	North Dakota Department of Human Services. (2020, September 1). Supplemental
North Dakota	<i>Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) 430-05.</i> Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
	http://www.nd.gov/dhs/ policymanuals/43005/43005.htm
	Ohio Department of Job and Family Services. (n.d.). Family assistance – cash/food
Ohio	assistance. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from http://emanuals.jfs.ohio.gov/
01110	CashFoodAssist/
	Oklahoma Human Services. (2020). Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program OAC340-
Oklahoma	050. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
Okialioilia	http://www.okdhs.org/sites/searchcenter/Pages/okdhspolicycurrentresults.aspx#k=
	Oregon Department of Human Services. (n.d.). Family services manual chapter 6-
Oragon	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance (SNAP) Program. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
Oregon	https://www.oregon.gov/DHS/SSP/FSM/pages/SNAP.aspx
	Pennsylvania Department of Human Services. (2020). Supplemental Nutrition Assistance
	Program (SNAP) handbook. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
Pennsylvania	http://services.dpw.state.pa.us/ oimpolicymanuals/
Dhada Island	snap/SNAP_Handbook.htm#Title_Page.htm
Rhode Island	R.I Gen. Laws § 218-RICR-20-00-1 (2020).
	South Carolina Department of Social Services. (2020, April). Supplemental Nutrition
South Carolina	Assistance Program (SNAP) policy manual. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
	https://dss.sc.gov/media/2333/snap_manual_v46_revised_2020-04-01.pdf/
	South Dakota Department of Social Services. (n.d.). Supplemental Nutrition Assistance
South Dakota	Program (SNAP) policy and procedure manual. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
	https://dss.sd.gov/economicassistance/snap/manual.aspx
Tennessee	Tennessee Dept. of Human Services. (2017, July 13). Supplemental Nutrition Assistance
	Program (SNAP) policy manual. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from https://www.tn.gov/
	<pre>content/ dam/tn/human-services/documents/SNAP_Manual_07142017_revision.pdf</pre>
Texas	Texas Health and Human Services. (2016-2020). Texas Works Handbook. Retrieved on June
	19, 2020, from https://hhs.texas.gov/laws-regulations/handbooks/twh/texas-works-
	handbook
Utah	Utah Department of Workforce Services. (2020). DWS financial/SNAP/child care eligibility
	manual. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
	https://jobs.utah.gov/Infosource/eligibilitymanual/Eligibility_Manual.htm

Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center

Child & Family Research Partnership pn3policy.org

STATE	SOURCE
	Vermont Agency of Human Services. (2019, July 19). 3SquaresVT program manual.
Vermont	Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from https://www.ahsnet.ahs.state.vt.us/Public/3sVT/
	index.htm#t=Application.htm%23Certification_Periods
Virginia	Virginia Department of Social Services. (2017). <i>Manuals</i> . Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
Virginia	https://www.dss.virginia.gov/about/manuals.cgi
Washington	Washington State Department of Social and Health Services. (n.d.). Eligibility A-Z manual.
Washington	Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from https://www.dshs.wa.gov/esa/manuals/eaz
	West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources. (n.d.). WV income
Most Virginia	maintenance manual, chapter 2.2. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
West Virginia	https://dhhr.wv.gov/bcf/Services/familyassistance/
	PolicyManual/Documents/Chapter%202/ch2_2.pdf
Wisconsin	State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services. (2020). FoodShare Wisconsin handbook.
WISCONSIN	Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from http://www.emhandbooks.wisconsin.gov/fsh/fsh.htm
Wyoming	Wyoming Department of Family Services. (2020). SNAP and POWER policy manual.
	Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from https://dfs.wyo.gov/about/policy-manuals/snap-and-
	power-policy-manual/

Sources by State: Progress Toward Adoption and Implementation – Reduced Administrative Burden for SNAP

STATE	SOURCE
Alabama	The Alabama Legislature. (n.d.). Search legislation. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
	http://alisondb.legislature.state.al.us/alison/SelectSession.aspx
Alaska	Alaska State Legislature. (n.d.). Bills. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
Alaska	https://www.akleg.gov/basis/Home/Bill
Arizona	Arizona State Legislature. (n.d.). Introduced bills. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
Alizona	https://www.azleg.gov/bills/
Arkansas	Arkansas State Legislature. (n.d.). Search bills. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
Alkalisas	https://www.arkleg.state.ar.us/Bills/Search
California	1. A.B. 341, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Cal. 2019).
California	2. A.B. 2413, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Cal. 2019).
	Colorado General Assembly. (n.d.). Bill search. Retrieved on May 1, 2020 from
Colorado	https://leg.colorado.gov/bill-search?search_api_views_fulltext=SNAP&field_chamber=All&
	field_bill_type=All&field_sessions=All&sort_bef_combine=fielddate%20DESC
Connecticut	H.B. 5306, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2020).
Delawara	Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.) Bill search results. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
Delaware	https://legis.delaware.gov/Search/149/food%20stamps
District of	Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management System</i> .
Columbia	Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/
	?Category=0&Keyword=Supplemental%20 Nutrition%20Assistance%20Program
Florida	Florida House of Representatives. (n.d.). <i>Bills.</i> Retrieved on May 1, 2020 from
	https://www.myfloridahouse.gov/Sections/Bills/bills.aspx
Coorgia	Georgia General Assembly. (n.d.). Search legislation. Retrieved on May 1, 2020 from
Georgia	http://www.legis.ga.gov/Legislation/en-US/Search.aspx

STATE	SOURCE
Hawaii	Hawaii State Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Hawaii State Legislature search database.</i> Retrieved on April 8, 2020, from <u>https://www.capitol.hawaii.gov/Archives/</u>
	measure indiv_Archives.aspx?billtype=SB&billnumber=28&year=2017
Idaho	Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Advanced legislation search. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from https://legislature.idaho.gov/adv-legislation-search/
Illinois	Illinois General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Advanced search.</i> Retrieved on May 1, 2020 from http://www.ilga.gov/Search/ Advanced Search.asp?site=leg101
Indiana	Indiana General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Search results.</i> Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <u>http://iga.in.gov/results/#</u>
lowa	Iowa General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Search database</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <u>https://www.legis.iowa.gov/legislation/findLegislation</u>
Kansas	Kansas State Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Welcome.</i> Retrieved on May 1, 2020 from <u>http://www.kslegislature.org/li/</u>
Kentucky	Kentucky General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Search.</i> Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <u>https://apps.legislature.ky.gov/lrcsearch#tabs-6</u>
Louisiana	Louisiana State Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Bill Search</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <u>https://www.legis.la.gov/legis/BillSearch.aspx?sid=last</u>
Maine	State of Maine Legislature. (2020). <i>Advanced bill search</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <u>https://legislature.maine.gov/LawMakerWeb/advancedsearch.asp</u>
Maryland	Maryland State Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Search database</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from http://mgaleg.maryland.gov/mgawebsite/Search/FullText
Massachusetts	S. 678, 191 st General Court. (Mass. 2019).
Michigan	Michigan State Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Search database</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from https://www.legislature.mi.gov/(S(sdxkq2brrgu321bzlcgzn0mn))/mileg.aspx?page=Bills
Minnesota	Minnesota Legislature. (n.d.). <i>House bill information-basic search</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from https://www.revisor.mn.gov/ bills/status_search.php?body=House
Mississippi	Mississippi Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Mississippi legislative bill status system</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from http://billstatus.ls.state.ms.us/sessions.htm
Missouri	Missouri House of Representatives. (n.d.). <i>House and Senate Joint Bill Tracking</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <u>https://house.mo.gov/LegislationSP.aspx</u>
Montana	Montana State Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Advanced search</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from http://laws.leg.mt.gov/legprd/ LAW0200W\$.Startup?P_SESS=20171
Nebraska	Nebraska Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Search past legislation</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from https://nebraskalegislature.gov/bills/search_past.php
Nevada	Nevada Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Bill information</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from https://www.leg.state.nv.us/ App/NELIS/REL/80th2019/Bills/List
New Hampshire	H.B. 1239, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2020).
New Jersey	A. 3795, 219 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.J. 2020).
New Mexico	New Mexico Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Search</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <u>https://www.nmlegis.gov/Search</u>
New York	New York State Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Search legislation</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020 from <u>https://nyassembly.gov/leg/?sh=advanced</u>
North Carolina	North Carolina General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Bills by keyword</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020 from https://www.ncleg.gov/ Legislation/Bills/ByKeyword/2017/All
North Dakota	North Dakota Legislative Council (2020). <i>North Dakota legislative branch</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <u>https://www.legis.nd.gov/</u>

STATE	SOURCE
Ohio	The Ohio Legislature. (2020). <i>Legislation</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
	https://www.legislature.ohio.gov/legislation/search?pageSize=10&start=1&keywords=%22
	supplemental+nutrition+assistance+program%22 &sort=Number&generalAssemblies=132
	Oklahoma State Legislature. (n.d.). Showing list for: poor persons- food stamps. Retrieved
Oklahoma	on May 1, 2020, from http://www.oklegislature.gov/SubjectIndex.aspx
	?SubSubject=Food+Stamps& MainSubjectRef=Poor+Persons&Session=201X
Oragon	Oregon State Legislature. (n.d.). Search bills. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
Oregon	https://www.oregonlegislature.gov/ citizen_engagement/Pages/Find-a-Bill.aspx
Donneylyania	LegiScan. (n.d.). <i>Search results</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <u>https://legiscan.com/gaits/</u>
Pennsylvania	search?state=PA&keyword=%22 Supplemental+Nutrition+Assistance+Program%22
	State of Rhode Island General Assembly. (2020). Search the Rhode Island General Assembly
Rhode Island	website. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
	http://webserver.rilin.state.ri.us/search/search.asp?SearchWhere=/Billtext20/
	South Carolina Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Legislation</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020,
South Carolina	from https://www.scstatehouse.gov/query.php?search=FIRST&
	searchtext=&category=SUMMARY&session=123
	South Dakota Department of Social Services. (n.d.). Supplemental Nutrition Assistance
South Dakota	Program (SNAP) policy and procedure manual. Retrieved on June 19, 2020, from
	https://dss.sd.gov/economicassistance/snap/manual.aspx
Toppossoo	Tennessee State Legislature. (n.d.). Advanced search. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
Tennessee	http://wapp.capitol.tn.gov/apps/billsearch/billsearchadvancedarchive.aspx?ga=110
Texas	H.B. 3524, 86 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tex. 2019).
Litak	Utah State Legislature. (n.d.). Keyword search. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
Utah	https://le.utah.gov/solrsearch.jsp?ktype=Bill
Vermont	Vermont General Assembly. (2020). Bill, act & resolution search. Retrieved on May 1, 2020,
vermont	from https://legislature.vermont.gov/ bill/search/2020
Virginia	Virginia's Legislative Information System. (n.d.). Across sessions. Retrieved on May 1, 2020,
Virginia	from https://lis.virginia.gov/cgi-bin/legp604.exe?000+sbj+SBJ
Washington	Washington State Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Legislative search</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020,
washington	from http://search.leg.wa.gov/search.aspx#document
West Virginia	West Virginia Legislature. (n.d.). State legislature search database.
	Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from <a "http:="" href="http://search.wvlegislature.gov/search?q=" http:="" sear<="" search.wvlegislature.gov="" search?q="http://search?q=" td="">
	supplemental+nutrition+assistance+ program&restrict=bills2019&btnG=WV+Legislature+
	Search& site=WV_Legislature& output=xml_no_dtd& client=WV_Legislature&
	submit=SEARCH&proxystylesheet=WV_Legislature
Wisconsin	Wisconsin State Legislature. (n.d.). Advanced search. Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
	https://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/search
Wyoming	Wyoming Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Legislation archives</i> . Retrieved on May 1, 2020, from
	https://www.wyoleg.gov/Legislation/archives

Paid Family Leave

State paid family leave programs require employers to allow eligible parents time off from work to bond with a new child while receiving a portion of their wages. States allow parents to take between 4 and 12 weeks off of work, with pay varying based on a proportion of the employee's wages prior to taking leave. Paid family leave policies providing a minimum of 6 weeks of paid leave to new parents increase the length and likelihood of leave-taking, reduce disparities in leave-taking, boost mothers' labor force participation, improve mothers' mental health, and foster better child-parent relationships and child health.

Relying on comprehensive research of state statutes, laws, and filed legislation since 2015, we determined:

- whether (yes or no) each state had adopted and fully implemented a paid family leave program of at least 6 weeks by October 1, 2020, and
- what progress each state had made by June 30, 2020, toward adopting and fully implementing a paid family leave program of at least 6 weeks.

Have States Adopted and Fully Implemented a Paid Family Leave Program of a Minimum of 6 Weeks?

Progress		Detail	# of States
	10	Yes, and the state has adopted and fully implemented a paid family leave program that provides more than 6 weeks of benefits.	5
Yes	9	Ves the state has fully adapted and implemented a paid family longs program that provides a	
	8	Yes, the state has fully adopted and implemented a paid family leave program that provides a maximum of 6 weeks of benefits.	0
	7		
	6	No, but the state has enacted a paid family leave law that will provide at least 6 weeks of benefits once fully implemented.	3
Some Progress	5	No, but the state has a paid family leave program that provides fewer than 6 weeks of benefits.	1
	4	No, but the state has a paid family leave program for eligible state employees.	12
	3	No, but there has been considerable legislative initiative to adopt and implement a paid family leave program.	Ť.
No	2		
1	1	No, and there has been little legislative initiative to adopt and implement a paid family leave program.	29
Regressive	0		

Sources by State: Adoption Status (Yes/No) – Paid Family Leave

STATE	SOURCE
Alabama	No statute found.
Alaska	No statute found.
Arizona	No statute found.
Arkansas	Ark. Code Ann. § 21-4-203(5). (2017).
California	Cal. Unemp. Ins. Code § 2601 et seq. (2015).
Colorado	No statute found.
Connecticut	S.B. 1, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2019).
Delaware	Del. Code tit. 14, § 5120 (2018).
District of Columbia	D.C. Code § 32-541.01 et seq. (2017).
Florida	No statute found.
Georgia	H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020).
Hawaii	No statute found.
Idaho	Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020).
Illinois	No statute found.
Indiana	Ind. Exec. Order No. 17-31 (Dec. 11, 2017).
lowa	No statute found.
Kansas	Kan. Exec. Order No. 18-19 (Nov. 21, 2018).
Kentucky	No statute found.
Louisiana	No statute found.
Maine	No statute found.
Maryland	No statute found.
Massachusetts	Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 23 § 1 et seq. (2011).
Michigan	No statute found.
Minnesota	No statute found.
Mississippi	No statute found.
Missouri	Mo. Exec. Order No. 17-09 (Mar. 13, 2017).
Montana	No statute found.
Nebraska	No statute found.
Nevada	No statute found.
New Hampshire	No statute found.
New Jersey	N.J. Stat. Ann. § 43:21-25 et seq. (2014).
New Mexico	N.M. Exec. Order No. 2019-036 (Dec. 31, 2019).
New York	N.Y. Workers' Comp. Law § 200 et seq. (2016).
North Carolina	N.C. Exec. Order No. 95 (May 23, 2019).
North Dakota	No statute found.
Ohio	No statute found.
Oklahoma	No statute found.
Oregon	H.B. 2005, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Or. 2019).
Pennsylvania	No statute found.
Rhode Island	R.I. Gen. Laws § 28-41-35 et seq. (2014).
South Carolina	No statute found.
South Dakota	S.D. Codified Laws § 3-6C-7.1. (2020).
Tennessee	No statute found.

STATE	SOURCE
Texas	No statute found.
Utah	S.B. 207, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Utah 2020).
Vermont	No statute found.
Virginia	Va. Exec. Order No. 12 (June 25, 2018).
Washington	Wash. Rev. Stat. § 50A.04.005 et seq. (2019).
West Virginia	No statute found.
Wisconsin	No statute found.
Wyoming	No statute found.

Notes: Adoption Status (Yes/No) – Paid Family Leave

- 1. In California, premiums and benefits became effective in 2004.
- 2. In Connecticut, premiums will become effective in January 2021 and benefits will become effective in January 2022.
- 3. In the District of Columbia, premiums became effective in July 2019 and benefits will become effective in July 2020.
- 4. In Massachusetts, premiums became effective in July 2019 and benefits will become effective in January 2021.
- 5. In New Jersey, premiums and benefits became effective in 2008.
- 6. In New York, premiums and benefits became effective in January 2018.
- 7. In Oregon, premiums will become effective in January 2022 and benefits will become effective in January 2023.
- 8. In Rhode Island, premiums and benefits became effective on January 1, 2014.
- 9. In Washington state, premiums became effective in January 2019 and benefits became effective in January 2020.

STATE	SOURCE
Alabama	Alabama Secretary of State. (n.d.). Legislative acts. Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from
	http://arc-sos.state.al.us/CGI/actdesc.mbr/input
	Alaska State Legislature. (n.d.). Bill search results. Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from
Alaska	http://www.akleg.gov/basis/Search?search=paid%20family%20leave&source=All&yearS
	tart=2015&yearEnd=2020
	1. H.B. 2426, 54 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Ariz. 2019).
Arizona	2. H.B. 2190, 54 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Ariz. 2020).
	<i>3.</i> H.B. 2857, 54 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Ariz. 2020).
	1. Arkansas State Legislature. (n.d.). Search Bills. Retrieved June 5, 2020, from
Arkansas	https://www.arkleg.state.ar.us/Bills/Search
	2. S.B. 653, 92 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ark. 2019).
	1. S.B. 1661, 2001-2002 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Cal. 2002).
California	2. S.B. 83, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Cal. 2019).
	3. S.B. 943, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Cal. 2020).
Colorado	1. Brown, J. (2020, May 1). Coronavirus put an end to Colorado's paid family leave bill.
	But there's a lot more to the story. Colorado Sun. Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from
	https://coloradosun.com/2020/05/01/colorado-paid-family-parental-leave-coronavirus-

Sources by State: Progress Toward Adoption and Implementation – Paid Family Leave

guit/#::text=Coronavirus%20put%20am%20tend%20tend%20tend%20ballet %20leave%20bill,measure%20on%20the%20thovember%20ballet 2. Colorado Secretary of State. (200), 2019-2020 Initiative Filings, Agendas & Results. https://www.sos.state.co.us/pubs/elections/initiatives/titleBoard/index.html 3. H.B. 201139, 72 ^{ml} Leg, 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019). 2. S.B. 19-188, 72 ^{ml} Leg, 1 nd Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019). 2. S.B. 12, 2011 2g, Reg. Sess., (Con. 2017). 2. S.B. 12, 2018 Leg, Reg. Sess., (Con. 2018). I. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Bill search results.</i> Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?searchTerm=paid%20family%20leave&assemblyId=1 50 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Con. 2017). 1. B22-0130. 22 nd Council Session. (D.C. 2017). 2. Ster. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccounci.lus/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave I. H.B. 8839, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 2. S.B. 629, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). <i>Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia a fter</i> yeors of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.aic.com/news/state-registance/ygf7A5aecCP68/KIZMINIJ/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Gla. 2020). 1. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 2. S.B. 2491, 30 ^t	STATE	SOURCE
2. Colorado Secretary of State. (2020). 2019-2020 Initiative Filings, Agendas & Results. https://www.sos.state.co.us/pubs/elections/initiatives/titleBoard/index.html 3. H.B. 20-1193, 72" deg, 1" Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2020). 4. S.B. 19-188, 72" deg, 1" Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019). Connecticut 1. S.B. 1, 2011 deg, Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019). J. S.B. 1, 2011 deg, Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019). J. S.B. 1, 2013 deg, Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019). J. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). Bill search results. Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from Polaware J. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). Legislative Information Management System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?searchTerm=paid%20family%20leave&assemblyId=1 So 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). Legislative Information Management System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). J. H.B. 1994, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). I. H.B. 1994, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 2. S.B. 692, 2091 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30" Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). J. Hab 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30" Leg.,		<pre>quit/#:~:text=Coronavirus%20put%20an%20end%20to%20Colorado's%20paid%20family</pre>
https://www.sos.state.co.us/pubs/elections/initiatives/titleBoard/index.html 3. H.B. 20-1193, 72 rd Leg., 2 rd Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2020). 4. S.B. 19188, 72 rd Leg., 2 rd Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019). 2. S.B. 1, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Con. 2017). 2. S.B. 1, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Con. 2018). 1. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). Bill search results. Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from pelaware 1. B22-0130. 22 rd Council Session. (D.C. 2017). 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). 1. B22-0130. 22 rd Council Session. (D.C. 2017). District of 2. Could of the District of Columbia (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management</i> System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lins.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/7Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/stateregional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-i		%20leave%20bill,measure%20on%20the%20November%20ballot
3. H.B. 20-1193, 72 rd Leg., 1 rd Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2020). 4. S.B. 19-188, 72 rd Leg., 1 rd Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019). Connecticut 1. S.B. 1, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2017). 2. S.B. 1, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2018). 1. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Bill search results</i> . Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from Delaware https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?searchTerm=paid%20family%20leave&assembly(de11 50 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). 1. B22-0130. 22 ^{rm} Council Session. (D.C. 2017). 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management</i> Columbia 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management</i> System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.decouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S. 8. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S. B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). <i>Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads</i> .georgia-after-years- resistance-/wg(67A5eeCCP6K/KZMINU/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 2142, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S. B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 2. S. B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020).		2. Colorado Secretary of State. (2020). 2019-2020 Initiative Filings, Agendas & Results.
4. S.B. 19-188, 72 nd Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019). Connecticut 1. S.B. 1, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2017). 2. S.B. 1, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2018). 1. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Bill search results</i> . Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from Delaware https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?searchTerm=paid%20family%20leave&assembly/d=1 SO 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). District of 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management</i> System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 4. H.B. 1084, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). <i>Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after</i> regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years- regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years- registance/wgi67A50acCCP6KitXMINIJ/ 2. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d		https://www.sos.state.co.us/pubs/elections/Initiatives/titleBoard/index.html
Connecticut I. S.B. 1, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2017). 2. S.B. 1, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2018). I. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Bill search results</i> . Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from Delaware https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?searchTerm=paid%20family%20leave&assemblyId=1 S0 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). 1. B22-0130. 22 nd Council Session. (D.C. 2017). 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management</i> Columbia 5. S. 2020. from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/state-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-peorgia-after-years-resistance/yig67A5qeCCP6KiKZMINiJ/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S. B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S. B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Legislature (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/search?W. DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&RW. DATABASE=2015+re		3. H.B. 20-1193, 72 nd Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2020).
Connecticut 2. S.B. 1, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2018). I. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Bill search results</i> . Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from Delaware https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?searchTerm=paid%20family%20leave&assembly(d=1) SO 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). I. B22-0130. 22 th Council Session. (D.C. 2017). 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management</i> Columbia System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from HID://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). Z. S. B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S. B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). J. Hallerman, T. (2020, January Z5). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/state=: regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years: resistance/yeig7ASgeCCPE6KIKZMINI// Z. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S. B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). J. Labab Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/strainings/ht-forums/ J. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session.RIW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session.RIW_DATABASE=		4. S.B. 19-188, 72 nd Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2019).
2. S.B. 1, 2018 L6g., Reg. Sess., (Lohn, 2018). 1. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Bill search results</i> . Retrieved on March 19, 2020, from https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?searchTerm=paid%20family%20leave&assemblyId=1 50 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). 1. B22-0130. 22 nd Council Session. (D.C. 2017). 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management</i> Columbia System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). <i>Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance</i> . The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.aic.com/news/state-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-registance/vgi67ASqeCCP6KiKZMINi// 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 2. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. H.B. 1049, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Hallerman Resources. (n.d.). <i>May 2020 HR Forum.</i> Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dnridaho.gov/search?WW DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&WW DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&WW DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&WW DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&WW DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&WW DATABA	Connectiout	1. S.B. 1, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2017).
Delaware from https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?searchTerm=paid%20family%20leave&assemblyId=1 50 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). 1. B22-0130. 22 nd Council Session. (D.C. 2017). District of 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management</i> Columbia System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 4. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental poid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.alc.com/news/state resistance/vgi67A5geCCP6KiKZMINIJ/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 2. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 2. S.B. 2991, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. H.B. 1214, 29 th Ueg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2002 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dir.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?tw DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2	Connecticut	2. S.B. 1, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2018).
Delaware https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?search?term=paid%20family%20leave&assemblyId=1 50 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). 1. B22-0130. 22 nd Council Session. (D.C. 2017). 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). <i>Legislative Information Management</i> Columbia 5ystem. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). <i>Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after</i> regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years- regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years- resistance/tygi67A5qecCP6KitZdNNIJ/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 1047, 203 [*] Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. Halo Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). <i>May 2020 HR Forum</i> . Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Evec. Order No. 2020-03 (Lan. 22, 2020).		1. Delaware General Assembly. (n.d.). Bill search results. Retrieved on March 19, 2020,
S0 2. 2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). 1. District of 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). Legislative Information Management System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H8. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/state-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-regional/parental-paid-leave-makes., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/search?IW DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+se sion&IW DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+sesion&IW DATABASE=2019+regu		from
2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018). 1. B22-0130. 22 ^{ed} Council Session. (D.C. 2017). 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). Legislative Information Management Columbia System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/stateresistance/wgi67x5aceCP6KiKZMINU/ Georgia 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session Illinois 2. H.B. 3076, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg	Delaware	https://legis.delaware.gov/Search?searchTerm=paid%20family%20leave&assemblyId=1
I. B22-0130. 22 nd Council Session. (D.C. 2017). District of Columbia I. B22-0130. 22 nd Council Session. (D.C. 2017). 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). Legislative Information Management System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/7Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 1. H.Blerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/state regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years- resistance/ygf67A5geCCP6K KZMINI/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2991, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. I daho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+se ssion&W_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+sesion&W_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+sesion& 8.W_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+sesion&W_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+sesion& 8.W_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+sesion&W_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+sesion& 8.W_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+sesion&W_DATABASE=2019. Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (<u>50</u>
District of Columbia 2. Council of the District of Columbia. (n.d.). Legislative Information Management System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). Georgia 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/state regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years- resistance/vgi67A5qeCCP6KlKZMINU/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). Hawaii 2. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). J. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). I. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Egislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses sion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+ gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=20200-regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=20200-regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=20200-Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).		2. H.B. 3, 149 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2018).
Columbia System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from http://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). I Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/state regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years- resistance/vgi67A5geCCP6KiK2MINJ/ I H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). I H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3 S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). I I. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ I. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+se ssion&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session IIlinois I H.B. 009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). I. H.B. 009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). I. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). I. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).<		
Inttp://lims.dccouncil.us/SearchResults/?Category=0&Keyword=paid%20family%20leave Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/stateregional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ugi67A5qecCP6KiKZMINIJ Georgia 1. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 2. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_FIELD_TEXT=paid+family+leave Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).	District of	
Florida 1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020). 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/stateregional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance.the Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/stateregional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance.tygi67A5qeCCP6K/jKZMINJ/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2	Columbia	System. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from
Florida 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). Georgia 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/stateregional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/vgi67A5qeCCP6KjKZMINI/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. I. Ha. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. I. daho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S. B. 721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 3. S. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg.		
Florida 2. S.B. 692, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2019). Georgia 1. Hallerman, T. (2020, January 25). Parental paid leave makes inroads in Georgia after years of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/stateregional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/vgi67A5qeCCP6KjKZMINI/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. I. Ha. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. I. daho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S. B. 721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 3. S. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg.	EL 11	1. H.B. 889, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Fla. 2020).
Image: Second	Florida	
Georgiayears of resistance. The Atlanta-Journal Constitution. https://www.ajc.com/news/stateregional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ygi67ASqecCP6K(kZMINIJ/2">https://giarental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ygi67ASqecCP6K(kZMINIJ/2">https://giarental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ygi67ASqecCP6K(kZMINIJ/2">https://giarental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ygi67ASqecCP6K(kZMINIJ/2">https://giarental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ygi67ASqecCP6K(kZMINIJ/2">https://giarental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ygi67ASqecCP6K(kZMINIJ/2">https://giarental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ygi67ASqecCP6K(kZMINIJ/2">https://giarental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ygi67ASqecCP6K(kZMINIJ/2">https://giarental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years-resistance/ygi67ASqecCP6K(kZMINIJ/2">https://gislative.2019-reguHawaii2. H.B. 2049, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018).2. S.B. 2990, 29th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018).2. SLAJ. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_		
Georgia regional/parental-paid-leave-makes-inroads-georgia-after-years- resistance/vgi67A5qeCCP6KjKZMINiJ/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). Hawaii 2. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S. B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?W DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ssion&IW DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW DATABASE=2016+regular+legislative+session&IW DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. S.F. 20-133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. S.F. 20-133, 87 th Leg., R		
resistance/vgj67A5qeCCP6KjKZMINiJ/ 2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses sion&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). Illinois 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. S.F. 20-133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 1. Wa 3. S.F.	Georgia	
2. H.B. 1094, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020). Hawaii 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 2. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses sion&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative-search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+see ssion&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative-search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+see ssion&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative-search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+see ssion&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative-search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+see ssion&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+see session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+see ssion&IW_DATABASE=		
Hawaii 1. H.B. 214, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 2. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ssion&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 3. S.B. 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 10wa 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).		
Hawaii 2. S.B. 2990, 29 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2018). 3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ssion&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session 8IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session 8IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session 8IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session 8IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_FIELD_TEXT=paid+family+leave 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2018). 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas		
3. S.B. 2491, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020). 1. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ssion&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+reg gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_FIELD_TEXT=paid+family+leave 1. H.B. 0009, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 1. S.F. 20-133, 87th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88th Leg., Reg	Hawaii	
I. Idaho Division of Human Resources. (n.d.). May 2020 HR Forum. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/ 2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020). 3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+se ssion&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATAB ASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_FIELD_TEXT=paid+family+leaveIllinois1. H.B. 0009, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). KansasKansasH.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).		
2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020).3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, fromhttps://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&I. H.B. 0009, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).3. H.B. 5168, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).Indiana1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020).I. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018) S. F. 20-133, 87th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018) S. F. 20-195, 88th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).KansasH.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). <tr <td=""></tr>		
2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020).3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, fromhttps://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&W_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&I. H.B. 0009, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).3. H.B. 5168, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).Indiana1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020).I. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018) S. F. 20-133, 87th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018) S. F. 20-195, 88th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).KansasH.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). <tr <td=""></tr>		2020, from https://dhr.idaho.gov/trainings/hr-forums/
Idahohttps://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+ses ssion&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATAB ASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_FIELD_TEXT=paid+family+leaveIllinois1. H.B. 0009, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).Indiana1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). 2. S.F. 20-2133, 87th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).KansasH.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).		2. Idaho Exec. Order No. 2020-03 (Jan. 22, 2020).
ssion&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATAB ASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &III H.B. 0009, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (IIII. 2019).Illinois1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020).Indiana1. S.F. 20-2133, 87th Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2018).Iowa2. S.F. 20-195, 88th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).KansasH.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020).Kentucky1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).		3. Idaho Legislature. (n.d.). Search Results. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from
gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATAB ASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_FIELD_TEXT=paid+family+leave 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). Kentucky 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).	Idaho	https://legislature.search.idaho.gov/search?IW_DATABASE=2015+regular+legislative+se
ASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session &IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_FIELD_TEXT=paid+family+leave Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. Indiana 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). Kentucky 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).		ssion&IW_DATABASE=2015+extraordinary+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2016+re
&IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_FIELD_TEXT=paid+family+leave IIIinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). Indiana 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). Iowa 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). Kentucky 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).		gular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2017+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATAB
Illinois 1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020). 2. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). Kentucky		ASE=2018+regular+legislative+session&IW_DATABASE=2019+regular+legislative+session
Illinois 2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). Kentucky 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).		&IW_DATABASE=2020+regular+legislative+session&IW_FIELD_TEXT=paid+family+leave
Illinois 3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ill. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ill. 2019). Indiana 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). 10wa 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). Kentucky 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).		1. H.B. 0009, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).
3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020). 4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). Kentucky	Illinois	2. H.B. 2376, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).
Indiana 1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020). 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). Iowa 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). Kentucky 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).	minois	3. H.B. 5168, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2020).
Indiana 2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). Iowa 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). Kentucky 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).		4. S.B. 1721, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).
2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018). 1. S.F. 20-2133, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2018). 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). I. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).	Indiana	1. H.B. 1427, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020).
IOWa 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). I. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).	IIIUIdIId	2. S.B. 309, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2018).
IOWa 2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020). Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). I. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).		
Kansas H.B. 2644, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2020). 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).	IOWa	2. S.F. 20-195, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).
Kentucky 1. H.B. 197, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).	Kansas	
	Kentucky	2. H.B. 48, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2019).

STATE	SOURCE
	3. Kentucky General Assembly. (n.d.). Kentucky Legislative Research Commission Search
	Options. Retrieved on March 23, 2020, from <u>https://apps.legislature.ky.gov/lrcsearch</u>
Louisiana	1. H.B. 475, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (La. 2020).
Louisiana	2. S.B. 186, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (La. 2019).
Maine	1. H.P. 1023, 129 th Leg., 2 nd Spec. Sess., (Me. 2019).
Wallie	2. S.P. 22, 129 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Me. 2019).
	1. H.B. 341, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2019).
Maryland	2. H.B. 839, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2020).
	3. S.B. 135, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2018).
Massachusetts	1. Mass. Gen Laws ch. 121 §1 et seq. (2018).
	2. S. 1045, 191 st General Court, Reg. Sess., (Mass. 2020).
	1. Lansing State Journal Thompson, C. (2020, Feb. 6). Whitmer to grant 12 weeks of paid
	parental leave for Michigan state workers. Lansing State Journal. Retrieved on March 5,
	2020, from https://www.lansingstatejournal.com/story/news/2020/02/06/whitmer-
Michigan	budget-includes-paid-parental-leave-michigan-state-workers-2021/4677582002/
0	2. S.B. 1257, 99 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2018).
	3. State of Michigan Governor's Office. (2020, February 6). <i>Executive budget: Fiscal years</i>
	2021 and 2022. Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from
	www.michigan.gov/documents/budget/FY2021_Executive_Budget_680297_7.pdf
. .	1. H.F. 1013, 90 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Minn. 2017-2018).
Minnesota	2. H.F. 5, 91 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (Minn. 2019-2020).
	3. S.F. 2558. 89 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Minn. 2015-2016).
	1. S.B. 2820, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Miss. 2017).
Mississippi	2. S.B. 2337, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Miss. 2018).
	3. S.B. 2320, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Miss. 2019).
	4. S.B. 2581, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Miss. 2020).
	1. H.B. 659, 99 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2017).
·	2. H.B. 1956, 99 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2018).
Missouri	3. H.B. 2542, 100 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2020).
	4. S.B. 162, 100 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2019).
	5. S.B. 565, 100 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2020).
Montana	1. H.B. 392, 65 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mont. 2017).
	2. H.B. 208, 66 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mont. 2019).
Nebraska	1. L.B. 305, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Neb. 2017-2018).
N. 1	2. L.B. 311, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Neb. 2019-2020).
Nevada	H.B. 266, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Nev. 2017).
New Hampshire	1. Brown, A. (2020, March 12). House of the undead: 2019 bills still alive. Business NH
	Magazine. Retrieved on June 6, 2020, from
	https://www.businessnhmagazine.com/article/house-of-the-undead-2019-bills-still-alive
	2. H.B. 628, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2017).
	3. H.B. 628, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2018).
	4. H.B. 712, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2020).
	5. S.B. 730, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2020).
	1. A. 3975, 218 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.J. 2019).
New Jersey	2. S. 2168, 219 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.J. 2020).
	3. S. 2285, 219 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.J. 2020).

STATE	SOURCE
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 213, 54 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2019).
New Mexico	<i>2.</i> H.M. 2, 50 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2015).
	<i>3.</i> H.M. 48, 52 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2017).
	<i>4.</i> H.M. 4, 53 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2018).
	<i>5.</i> S.B. 375, 50 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2015).
	<i>1.</i> A. 02277, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg., Sess., (N.Y. 2019).
	2. A. 03640, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg., Sess., (N.Y. 2019).
New York	<i>3.</i> S. 6406C, 2015-2016 Leg., Reg., Sess., (N.Y. 2016).
	<i>4.</i> S. 00323, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg., Sess., (N.Y. 2019).
	5. S. 04694, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg., Sess., (N.Y. 2019).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 1113, 2015-2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.C. 2016).
North Carolina	<i>2.</i> H.B. 696, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.C. 2019).
North Dakota	H.R. 1509, 66th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.D. 2019).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 91, 133 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ohio 2019-2020).
Ohio	<i>2.</i> S.B. 261, 132 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ohio 2017-2018).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 2464, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Okla. 2019).
	<i>2.</i> H.B. 2464, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Okla. 2019).
Oklahoma	<i>3.</i> H.B. 3439, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Okla. 2020).
	<i>4.</i> S.B. 143, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Okla. 2018).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 3087, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Or. 2017).
	<i>2.</i> H.B. 2005, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Or. 2019).
	<i>3.</i> Oregon State Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Legislative search</i> . Retrieved on March 23, 2020, from
	https://www.oregonlegislature.gov/Pages/SearchResults.aspx?k=paid%20family%20leav
Oregon	e#Default=%7B%22k%22%3A%22paid%20family%20leave%22%2C%22r%22%3A%5B%7B
	%22n%22%3A%22TagMeasureSession%22%2C%22t%22%3A%5B%22%5C%22%C7%82%
	C7%823230323020526567756c61722053657373696f6e%5C%22%25%5D%2C%220%22
	<u>%3A%22and%22%2C%22k%22%3Afalse%2C%22m%22%3Anull%7D%5D%7D</u>
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 1739, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Pa. 2019-2020).
Pennsylvania	<i>2.</i> S.B. 862, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Pa. 2017-2018).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 5889 A, 2013 Leg., Reg. Sess., (R.I. 2013).
Rhode Island	<i>2.</i> H.B. 7661, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (R.I. 2020).
	<i>1.</i> H. 5137, 123 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019-2020).
South Carolina	<i>2.</i> S. 997, 123 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019-2020).
	<i>1.</i> S.B. 150, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019-2020).
South Dakota	<i>2.</i> S.B. 186, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.D. 2017).
	1. Ebert, J. (2020, February 19). Gov. Bill Lee changes course on how to extend paid
	family leave to 38,000 state employees. The Tennessean. Retrieved on March 24, 2020,
	from https://www.tennessean.com/story/news/politics/2020/02/19/gov-bill-lee-
	changes-course-pursue-legislation-extend-paid-family-leave-38-000-state-
Tennessee	employees/4810140002/
	<i>2.</i> H.B. 1184, 110 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tenn. 2017).
	<i>3.</i> H.B. 514, 111 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tenn. 2019).
	<i>4.</i> S.B. 1141, 110 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tenn. 2017).
	<i>5.</i> S.B. 647, 111 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tenn. 2019).
	<i>6.</i> S.B. 1786, 111 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tenn. 2020).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 656, 85 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tex. 2017).
Texas	<i>2.</i> H.B. 1559, 86 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tex. 2017).
lltab	
Utah	1. H.B. 156, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Utah 2018).

STATE	SOURCE
	2. H.B. 153, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Utah 2020).
	3. S.B. 207, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Utah 2020).
	1. H. 107, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2020).
Vermont	2. S. 82, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2018).
	3. S. 88, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2020).
	1. H.B. 973, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Va. 2018).
Virginia	2. H.B. 2120, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Va. 2019).
	3. H.B. 825, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Va. 2020).
	1. H.B. 2614, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wash. 2019-2020).
Washington	2. S.B. 5975, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wash. 2017-2018).
	3. S.B. 5449, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wash. 2019-2020).
	1. H.B. 3078, 84 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (W. Va. 2019).
West Virginia	2. H.B. 3078, 84 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (W. Va. 2020).
west virginia	3. H.B. 4189, 84 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (W. Va. 2020).
	4. S.C.R. 41, 84 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (W. Va. 2019).
Wisconsin	1. S.B. 215, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2017-2018).
WISCONSII	2. S.B. 596, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2019-2020).
Muoming	Wyoming Legislature. (n.d.). Search legislation and track bills. Retrieved on March 24,
Wyoming	2020, from https://www.wyoleg.gov/Legislation/search

State Minimum Wage

The minimum wage establishes a floor for workers' hourly wages. The federal minimum wage requires that most hourly workers be paid at least \$7.25, but states can establish higher thresholds. With a \$7.25 hourly wage and a 40-hour work week, a full-time minimum wage employee working 52 weeks earns just \$15,080 yearly, which is below the poverty level for two-, three-, and four-person households. Increasing the minimum wage to \$10 or greater increases household resources and reduces child poverty, particularly in families of color. A minimum wage of \$10 or greater also improves birth outcomes and parent mental and physical health.

Relying on comprehensive research of state labor statutes, state labor departments, and filed legislation since 2017, we determined:

- whether (yes or no) each state had adopted and fully implemented a minimum wage of \$10 or greater by October 1, 2020, and
- what progress each state had made by June 30, 2020, toward adopting and fully implementing a minimum wage of \$10 or greater.

Have States Adopted and Fully Implemented a Minimum Wage of \$10 or Greater?

Progress		Detail	# of States
Yes	10	Yes, and the state has scheduled or indexed wage increases.	18
	9		
	8	Yes, but no future increases above \$10 are currently scheduled.	1
	7		
Some Progress	6	No, but the state minimum wage is higher than the federal minimum wage, and the state has scheduled increases in place to raise the minimum wage to \$10 or greater.	4
	5	No, but the state minimum wage is higher than the federal minimum wage, and the state currently allows for scheduled or indexed increases.	4
	4	No, but the state minimum wage is higher than the federal minimum wage. However, there are no additional scheduled or indexed increases.	3
No	3	No, but there has been considerable legislative initiative to increase the state minimum wage.	10
	2		
	1	No, and there has been little legislative initiative to increase the state minimum wage.	2
Regressive	0	No, and the state has enacted legislation to prohibit localities from establishing their own minimum wages.	9

Sources by State: Adoption Status (Yes/No) – State Minimum Wage

	proporcy.org
STATE	SOURCES
Alabama	Ala. Code tit. 25 § 7-42 (2016).
Alaska	Alaska Stat. § 23.10.065 (2019).
Arizona	Ariz. Rev. Stat. § 23-363 (2016).
Arkansas	Ark. Code Ann. § 11-4-210 (2010).
California	Cal. Lab. Code § 1171 et seq. (2019).
Colorado	Colo. Const., art. XVIII § 15. (2016)
Connecticut	Conn. Public Act No. 19-4 (2019).
Delaware	Del. Code tit. 19 § 902 (2018).
District of Columbia	D.C. Code Ann. § 32–10 (2018).
Florida	Fla. Stat. § 448.110 (2019).
Georgia	Ga. Code Ann. § 34-4-3.1 (2010).
Hawaii	Haw. Code R. § 387-2 (2014).
Idaho	Idaho Code § 44-1502 (2007).
Illinois	820 Ill. Comp. Stat. 105/4 (2019).
Indiana	Ind. Code § 22-2-2 (2019).
lowa	Iowa Code § 91D.1 (2019).
Kansas	Kan. Stat. Ann. § 44-1203 (2019).
Kentucky	Ky. Rev. Stat. § 337.275 (2007).
Louisiana	La. Stat. Ann. § 23:642 (2012).
Maine	Me. Stat. tit. 26 § 664 (2019).
Maryland	Md. Code, Com. Law § 3–413 (2019).
Massachusetts	Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 151 § 1 (2018).
Michigan	Mich. Comp. Laws § 408.934 (2019).
Minnesota	Minn. Stat. § 177.24 (2019).
Mississippi	Miss. Code Ann. § 71-3-31 (2019).
Missouri	Mo. Rev. Stat. § 290.502 (2018).
Montana	Mont. Code Ann. § 39-3-404 (2019).
Nebraska	Neb. Stat. § 48-1203 (2014).
Nevada	Nev. Stat. § 608.250 (2019).
New Hampshire	N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. §279-21 (2016).
New Jersey	N.J. Stat. Ann. § 34:11-56a4 (2019).
New Mexico	N.M. Stat. § 50-4-21 (2018).
New York	N.Y. Labor Law Art. 19 § 652 (2016).
North Carolina	N.C. Gen. Stat. § 92-25.3 (2006).
North Dakota	N.D. Cent. Code § 34-06-22 (2009).
Ohio	Ohio Rev. Code tit. 41. § 4111.02 (2007).
Oklahoma	Okla. Stat. tit. 40 § 160 (2014).
Oregon	Or. Rev. Stat. § 653.025 (2019).
Pennsylvania	34 Pa. Cons. Stat. § 231.101 (2007).
, Rhode Island	R.I. Gen. Laws § 28-12-3 (n.d.).
South Carolina	S.C. Code Ann. § 41-35 (n.d.).
South Dakota	S.D. Codified Laws § 60-11-3.2 (2014).
Tennessee	Tenn. Code Ann. § 50-2-112 (2013).

Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center

Child & Family Research Partnership pn3policy.org

Texas	Tex. Labor Code, tit. 2C § 62 (1993).
Utah	Utah Code § 34-40-103 (1997).
Vermont	Vt. Stat. Ann., tit. 21, § 384 (2017).
Virginia	Va. Code Ann. § 40.1-28.10 (2020).
Washington	Wash. Rev. Code § 49.46.020 (2019).
West Virginia	W. Va. Code § 21-5C-2 (2014).
Wisconsin	Wis. Stat. § 104.035 (2015).
Wyoming	Wyo. Stat. Ann. § 27-4-202 (n.d.).

Notes: Adoption Status (Yes/No) – State Minimum Wage

- 1. States often have different minimum wages designated for small employers, employees under the age of 18, employees in an initial "training" window of employment, and tipped employees.
- 2. In New York, three counties have different minimum wage laws for large employers. Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties have hourly state minimum wages of \$14.00. Additionally, New York City's minimum wage is \$15.00 per hour.
- 3. In Oregon, the state minimum wage is \$12.00 an hour unless the employer is within an "urban growth boundary of a metropolitan service district." Then the state minimum wage is \$13.25 an hour.
- 4. In Nevada, the state minimum hourly wage is one dollar lower for employers that prove health insurance.
- 5. Many local governments have passed minimum wage increases above that legislated by the state. Nine states restrict the ability of their local governments to do so; these states include Alabama, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Louisiana, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Texas.
- 6. In eight states, there is no legislated minimum wage (Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, or Tennessee) or it is set lower than the federal minimum wage of \$7.25 from the Fair Labor Standards Act (Georgia, North Carolina, and Wyoming). The FLSA applies for covered workers in these states.

STATE	SOURCE
Alabama	1. H.B. 174, 2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ala. 2016).
Alabama	2. H.R. 2, 110 th Cong., 1 st Sess., (Ala. 2007).
	1. Alaska Stat. § 23.10.065 (2019).
	2. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Alaska minimum wage increase, ballot measure 3 (2014). Retrieved
	on June 15, 2020, from
Alaska	https://ballotpedia.org/Alaska_Minimum_Wage_Increase,_Ballot_Measure_3_(2014)
	3. H.B. 45, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Alaska 2017).
	4. H.B. 28, 31 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (Alaska 2019).
	5. S.B. 26, 31 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (Alaska 2019).
	1. Ariz. Rev. Stat. § 23-363 (2016).
Arizona	2. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Arizona minimum wage and paid time off, proposition 206 (2016).
	Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://ballotpedia.org/
	Arizona_Minimum_Wage_and_Paid_Time_Off, Proposition_206_(2016)
	<i>3.</i> S.B. 1516, 54 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Ariz. 2020).

Sources by State: Progress Toward Adoption and Implementation – State Minimum Wage

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Ark. Code Ann. § 11-4-210 (2010).
Arkansas	2. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Arkansas 2018 ballot measures. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from
	https://ballotpedia.org/Arkansas_2018_ballot_measures
	1. Cal. Lab. Code § 1171 et seq. (2019).
Colifornia	2. Economic Policy Institute. (n.d.). Minimum wage tracker. Retrieved on June 15, 2020.
California	https://www.epi.org/minimum-wage-tracker/#/min_wage/
	3. S.B. 3, 2015-2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Cal. 2016).
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Colorado \$12 minimum wage, amendment 70 (2016). Retrieved on
	June 15, 2020 from https://ballotpedia.org/
Colorado	Colorado \$12 Minimum Wage, Amendment 70 (2016)
Colorado	2. Colo. Const., Art. XVIII § 15 (2016).
	3. Economic Policy Institute. (n.d.). Minimum wage tracker. Retrieved on June 15, 2020
	from https://www.epi.org/minimum-wage-tracker/#/min_wage/
Connecticut	Conn. Public Act No. 19-4 (2019).
	1. Del. Code tit. 19 § 902 (2018).
Delaware	2. S.B. 170, 149 th General Assembly, (Del. 2018).
Delandre	<i>3.</i> S.B. 105, 150 th General Assembly, (Del. 2019).
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). 2016 City Council ordinance. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from
	https://ballotpedia.org/
District of	Washington, D.C., \$15 per hour Minimum Wage Initiative (November 2016)
Columbia	2. D.C. Code Ann. § 32–10 (2018).
Columbia	3. Economic Policy Institute. (n.d.). <i>Minimum wage tracker</i> . Retrieved on June 15, 2020,
	from https://www.epi.org/minimum-wage-tracker/#/min_wage/Washington%20D.C.
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). <i>FL amendment 2 ballot initiative, \$15 minimum wage initiative</i>
	(2020). Retrieved on June 15, 2020 from
	https://ballotpedia.org/Florida Amendment 2, \$15 Minimum Wage Initiative (2020)
	2. Fla. Stat. § 448.110 (2019).
Florida	3. FL Dept. of Economic Opportunity. (2019). Notice to employees: minimum wage in
	<i>Florida</i> . Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from http://www.floridajobs.org/docs/default-
	source/business-growth-and-partnerships/for-employers/posters-and-required-
	notices/2020-minimum-wage/poster-fl-minimum-wage-2020-english.pdf?sfvrsn=2
	1. Ga. Code Ann. § 34-4-3.1 (2010).
	2. H.B. 573, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2019).
	<i>3.</i> H.B. 805, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2020).
Georgia	4. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
Ocorgia	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	<i>5.</i> S.B. 46, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2019).
	<i>1.</i> Haw. Code R. § 387-2 (2014).
Hawaii	2. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	<i>3.</i> S.B. 2609, 27 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2014).

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Idaho minimum wage increase initiative (2020). Retrieved on June
	15, 2020, from https://ballotpedia.org/Idaho_Minimum_Wage_Increase_Initiative (2020)
Idaho	2. H.B. 72, 64 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Idaho 2017).
	<i>3.</i> H.B. 55, 65 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Idaho 2019).
	<i>4.</i> H.B. 337, 65 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Idaho 2020).
	5. Idaho Code § 44-1502 (2007).
	1. 820 III. Comp. Stat. 105/4 (2019).
Illinois	2. H.B. 4972., 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019). 3. S.B. 1, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).
	<i>4.</i> S.B. 3396, 101 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 1081, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2019).
	<i>2.</i> Ind. Code § 22-2-2 (2019).
	<i>3.</i> S.B. 214, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2019).
Indiana	<i>4.</i> S.B. 262, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2019).
	<i>5.</i> S.B. 355, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2019).
	<i>6</i> . S.B. 176, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2020).
	<i>1.</i> H.F. 295, 87 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2017).
	2. H.F. 91, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).
Iowa	3. H.F. 2131, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).
	4. Iowa Code § 91D.1 (2019).
	5. S.F. 2075, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2020).
	1. H.B. 2316, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2017).
	2. H.B. 2022, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2019).
	<i>3.</i> Kan. Stat. Ann. § 44-1203 (2019).
Kansas	4. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from <u>https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-</u>
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	5. S.B. 141, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2019). 1. B.R. 444, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2017).
	<i>2.</i> B.R. 65, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).
	<i>3.</i> H.B. 178, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2017).
	<i>4.</i> H.B. 303, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).
	5. H.B. 182, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2019).
	6. Ky. Rev. Stat. § 337.275 (2007).
Kentucky	7. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	8. S.B. 33, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2017).
	9. S.B. 17, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2018).
	10. S.B. 51, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2019).
	11. S.B. 13, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2020).
	1. La. Stat. Ann. §23:642 (2012).
	2. S.B. 136, 2020 Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (La. 2020).
Louisiana	3. S.B. 279, 2020 Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (La. 2020).
	4. S.B. 317, 2020 Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (La. 2020).
	5. S.B. 401, 2020 Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (La. 2020).

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Ballotpedia. (2016). Maine minimum wage increase, question 4 (2016). Retrieved on
	June 15, 2020, from
	https://ballotpedia.org/Maine Minimum Wage Increase, Question 4 (2016)
	2. H.P. 491. 129 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Me. 2019).
Maine	3. H.P. 544. 129 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Me. 2019).
	4. H.P. 604. 129 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Me. 2019).
	5. H.P. 1340. 129 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Me. 2020).
	6. Me. Stat. tit. 26 § 664 (2019).
	7. S.P. 330. 129 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Me. 2019).
	1. H.B. 965, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2020).
Maryland	2. Md. Code, Com. Law § 3–413 (2019).
	3. S.B. 280, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2019).
	1. H. 4640, 190 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mass. 2018).
Massachusetts	2. Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 151, § 1 (2018).
	3. S. 1366, 191 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mass. 2020).
	1. H.B. 4299, 100 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2019).
Michigan	2. Mich. Comp. Laws § 408.934 (2019).
	3. S.B. 1171, 99 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2018).
	1. H.F. 2091, 88 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Minn. 2014).
	2. Minn. Stat. § 177.24 (2019).
	3. Minnesota Department of Labor and Industry. (n.d.). Minimum wage in Minnesota.
	Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from <u>https://www.dli.mn.gov/business/employment-</u>
Minnesota	practices/minimum-wage-minnesota
	4. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from <u>https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-</u>
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	5. S.F. 3374, 91 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (Minn. 2019).
	1. LegiScan. (n.d.). Search results. Retrieved on June 15, 2020 from
	https://legiscan.com/gaits/search?state=MS&keyword=minimum+wage
Mississippi	2. Miss. Code Ann. § 71-3-31 (2019).
1411331331pp1	3. National Conference of State Legislators. (2018, April 2). Minimum wage legislation
	database. Accessed on June 15, 2020 from <u>https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-</u>
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.) Missouri Proposition B, \$12 minimum wage initiative (2018).
	Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from <u>https://ballotpedia.org/</u>
Missouri	Missouri Proposition B, \$12 Minimum Wage Initiative (2018)
	2. H.B. 1559, 100 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2020).
	<i>3.</i> H.B. 2074, 100 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2020).
	4. Mo. Rev. Stat. § 290.502 (2018).
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). <i>Montana minimum wage, I-151. (2006)</i> . Retrieved on June 15, 2020,
	from https://ballotpedia.org/Montana_Minimum_Wage,_I-151_(2006)
	2. H.B. 345, 66 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mont. 2019).
Montana	3. Mont. Code Ann. § 39-3-404 (2019).
	4. Montana Dept. of Labor and Industry. (n.d.). <i>Minimum wage history</i> . Retrieved on June
	15, 2020, from http://erd.dli.mt.gov/labor-standards/wage-and-hour-payment-
	act/minimum-wage-history

STATE	SOURCE
	5. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). Minimum wage legislation
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Nebraska minimum wage increase, Initiative 425 (2014). Retrieved
	on June 15, 2020, from
	https://ballotpedia.org/Nebraska Minimum Wage Increase, Initiative 425 (2014)
	2. L.B. 383, 107 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Neb. 2019).
Nebraska	3. L.B. 400, 107 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Neb. 2019).
	4. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). Minimum wage legislation
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	5. Neb. Stat. § 48-1203 (2014).
	1. A.B. 456, 80 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Nev. 2019).
	2. Economic Policy Institute. (2020, July 3). <i>Minimum wage tracker</i> . Retrieved on June 15,
Nevada	2020, from https://www.epi.org/minimum-wage-tracker/#/min_wage/
	<i>3.</i> Nev. Stat. § 608.250 (2019).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 178, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2019).
	2. H.B. 186, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2020).
New Hampshire	<i>3.</i> H.B. 731-FN, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2020).
	<i>4.</i> N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 279-21 (2016).
	5. S.B. 10, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.H. 2019).
	1. New Jersey State Legislature (2020). <i>Bills 2020-2021</i> . Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from
New Jersey	https://www.njleg.state.nj.us/bills/BillsByKeyword.asp
	2. N.J. Stat. Ann. § 34:11-56a4 (2019).
	1. H.B. 82, 55th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2020).
	2. H.B. 196, 55th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2020).
New Mexico	<i>3.</i> N.M. Stat § 50-4-21 (2018).
	4. S.B. 437, 54th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2019).
	1. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
New York	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	2. N.Y. Labor Law Art. 19 § 652 (2016).
	1. N.C. Gen. Stat §92-25.3 (2006).
North Carolina	2. North Carolina General Assembly. (n.d.). Bill search. Retrieved on June 15, 2020 from
	https://www.ncleg.gov/Search/BillText
	<i>1.</i> H.R. 1193, 66th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.D. 2019).
North Dakota	2. N.D. Cent. Code § 34-06-22 (2009).
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). 2006 constitutional amendment. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from
	https://ballotpedia.org/Ohio Minimum Wage Increase, Amendment 2 (2006)
Ohio	2. H.B. 34, 133 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ohio 2019).
	3. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	4. Ohio Department of Commerce. (2019, September 30). 2020 minimum wage. Retrieved
	on June 15, 2020, from https://www.com.ohio.gov/documents/
	dico 2020MinimumWageposter.pdf
	5. Ohio Rev. Code Title 41. § 4111.02 (2007).

STATE	SOURCE
	1. H.B. 3556, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Okla. 2020).
	2. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). Minimum wage legislation
Oklahoma	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
Okianoma	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	3. Okla. Stat. tit. 40 § 160 (2014).
	4. S.B. 1023, 2013 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Okla. 2013).
	1. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018). Minimum wage legislation database.
	Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
Orogon	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
Oregon	2. Or. Rev. Stat. § 653.025 (2019).
	3. S.B. 1532, 2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Or. 2016).
	4. S.B. 494, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Or. 2019).
	1. 34 Pa. Cons. Stat. § 231.101 (2007).
	https://www.pacodeandbulletin.gov/Display/pacode?file=/secure/
	pacode/data/034/034toc.html
	2. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). Minimum wage legislation
Pennsylvania	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	3. Office of the Governor. (2020, January 28). Gov. Wolf proposes minimum wage increase
	for sixth time. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.governor.pa.gov/newsroom/
	gov-wolf-proposes-minimum-wage-increase-for-sixth-time/
	1. R.I. Gen. Laws § 28-12-3 (n.d.).
Rhode Island	2. S. 2147 Substitute A, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (R.I. 2020).
KIIOUE ISIaliu	3. State of Rhode Island General Assembly. (2020). Search. Retrieved on June 15, 2020,
	from <u>http://status.rilin.state.ri.us/</u>
	1. H. 3085, 122 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2017).
	2. H. 3114, 123 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).
	3. H. 3217, 123 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).
	4. H. 3395, 123 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).
	5. H. 3467, 123 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).
	6. H. 4154, 123 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).
	7. National Conference of State Legislators. (2018, April 2). Minimum wage legislation
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
South Carolina	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
South Carolina	8. S. 141, 122 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2017).
	9. S. 142, 122 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2017).
	10. S. 188, 122 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2017).
	11. S. 147, 123 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).
	12. S. 149, 123 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).
	13. S.C. Code Ann. § 41-35 (n.d.).
	14. South Carolina Legislature. (2017-2018). Search: minimum wage. Retrieved on June 15,
	2020, from https://www.scstatehouse.gov/billsearch.php?billnumbers=0149&
	session=123& summary=B

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). South Dakota increased minimum wage, initiated measure 18 (2014).
	Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://ballotpedia.org/
	South Dakota Increased Minimum Wage, Initiated Measure 18 (2014)
	2. S.D. Codified Laws § 60-11-3.2 (2014).
	3. South Dakota Department of Labor and Regulation. (2016). Employment laws: South
	Dakota minimum wage. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from
South Dakota	https://dlr.sd.gov/employment_laws/minimum_wage.aspx
	4. South Dakota Legislature: Legislative Research Council. (n.d.). 2019 bills: bill quick find.
	Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from
	http://sdlegislature.gov/legislative_session/bills/default.aspx?Session=2019
	5. South Dakota Legislature: Legislative Research Council. (n.d.). 2020 bills: bill quick find.
	Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from
	https://sdlegislature.gov/legislative_session/bills/Default.aspx?Session=2020
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 2895, 111 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tenn. 2020).
	2. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
Tennessee	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	<i>3.</i> S.B. 1904, 111 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tenn. 2020).
	4. Tenn. Code Ann. § 50-2-112 (2013).
	1. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage Legislation</i>
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
Texas	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	2. Tex. Labor Code, tit. 2C § 62 (1993).
	1. Legiscan. (n.d.). Search results. Retrieved June 15, 2020, from
	https://legiscan.com/gaits/search?state=UT&keyword=%22minimum+wage%22
	2. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
Utah	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	<i>3.</i> Utah Code § 34-40-103 (1997).
	1. S. 23, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2020).
	2. Vermont Department of Labor. (2019, October 7). Press Release: Vermont's minimum
Vermont	wage to increase in 2020. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://labor.vermont.gov/
vermone	press-release/press-release-vermont%E2%80%99s-minimum-wage-increase-2020
	<i>3.</i> Vt. Stat. Ann. tit. 21 §384 (2017).
	1. Legiscan. (n.d.). Search results. Retrieved June 15, 2020 from
	https://legiscan.com/gaits/search?state=VA&keyword=%22minimum+wage%22
	2. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). <i>Minimum wage legislation</i>
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
Virginia	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
Virginia	<i>3.</i> S.B. 7, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Va. 2020).
	4. Suderman, A & Rankin, S. (2020, April 22). Lawmakers vote to delay wage hike, raises
	because of virus. AP News. https://apnews.com/bfbdff0e39c75dd165493aa5396bcb14
	5. Va. Code Ann. § 40.1-28.10 (2020).
	1. Ballotpedia. (n.d.). Washington minimum wage increase, Initiative 1433 (2016).
	Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from
Washington	https://ballotpedia.org/Washington Minimum Wage Increase, Initiative 1433 (2016)
vvasnington	2. H.B. 1706, 2019-2020 Leg. Reg. Sess., (Wash. 2019).
	<i>3.</i> Wash. Rev. Code § 49.46.020. (2019).
	3. Wash. Nev. Coue 9 45.40.020. (2015).

STATE	SOURCE
	1. H.B. 2463, 84 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (W. Va. 2020).
	2. H.B. 2871, 84 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (W. Va. 2020).
	3. H.B. 4068, 84 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (W. Va. 2020).
West Virginia	4. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2018, April 2). Minimum wage legislation
	database. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from https://www.ncsl.org/research/labor-and-
	employment/minimum-wage-legislation-database.aspx
	5. W. Va. Code § 21-5C-2 (2014).
	1. A.B. 426, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2019).
	2. A.B. 483, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2019).
	3. A.B. 928, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2019).
	4. A.B. 961, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2019).
	5. S.B. 87, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2017).
Wisconsin	6. S.B. 814, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2017).
Wisconsin	7. S.B. 998, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2017).
	8. S.B. 2844, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2020).
	9. Wis. Stat. § 104.035 (2015).
	10. Wisconsin Department of Workforce Development. (n.d.). Historical résumé of
	minimum wage regulations in Wisconsin. Retrieved on June 15, 2020, from
	https://dwd.wisconsin.gov/er/laborstandards/minwageregs.htm
	1. H.B. 140, 62 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wyo. 2017).
	2. H.B. 171, 63 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wyo. 2018).
Wyoming	3. H.B. 273, 64 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wyo. 2019).
	4. H.B. 144, 65 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wyo. 2020).
	5. Wyo. Stat. Ann. § 27-4-202 (n.d.).

State Earned Income Tax Credit

The federal Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) is a refundable tax credit for low-income workers; households with at least one working adult can receive the federal EITC either as a reduction in taxes owed or as a refund if the household has no tax liability.

The state EITC is an additional credit based on a percentage of the federal EITC. The value and administration of the state EITC is determined by each state, including whether the state credit is refundable or nonrefundable. Adopting a state credit is one way for states to supplement the federal credit and increase the benefits families can receive. States with a refundable EITC had child poverty rates that were lower overall than states without a refundable state credit. A refundable state EITC of at least 10% has been shown to reduce disparities in birth outcomes and increase employment among single mothers.

Relying on comprehensive research of state income tax statutes and filed legislation since 2015, we determined:

- whether (yes or no) state had adopted and fully implemented a refundable EITC of at least 10% of the federal EITC for all eligible families with any children under 3 by October 1, 2020, and
- what progress each state had made by June 30, 2020, toward adopting and fully implementing a refundable EITC of at least 10% of the federal EITC.

Have States Adopted and Fully Implemented a Refundable EITC of at Least 10% of the Federal EITC?

Progress	Detail	# of States
	10 Yes, and the state EITC has become more generous since it was initially enacted.	12
Yes	9	
	8 Yes, but the generosity of the state EITC has not changed since it was initially enacted.	5
	7 Yes, but the state's refundable EITC has become less generous since it was initially enact	ed. 1
	No, but the state does have a refundable EITC that is below 10% of the federal EITC.	5
Some Progress	5 No, but the state does have a nonrefundable EITC.	6
	4 No, but the state does have a tax break for low-income residents that is similar to an EIT	С. <u>з</u>
	No, but there has been considerable legislative initiative to establish a state EITC.	2
No	2	
	No, and there has been little legislative initiative around establishing a state EITC.	8
Regressive	0 No, and the state does not have an income tax.	9

STATE	SOURCE
Alabama	Ala. Code tit. 40 § 18-4. (1939, rev. 1940).
Alaska	Alaska Stat. § 43.20.013. (2019).
Arizona	Ariz. Rev. Stat. § 43-1071 et seq. (2020).
Arkansas	Ark. Code Ann. § 26-1 et seq. (2019).
California	Cal. Rev. & Tax Code § 17052.1 et. seq. (2019).
Colorado	Colo. Rev. Stat. § 39-22-123.5. (1998).
Connecticut	Conn. Gen. Stat. § 12-704e. (2017).
Delaware	Del. Code tit. 30, § 1117 (2006).
District of Columbia	D.C. Code Ann. § 47–1806.04 (2017).
Florida	Fla. Stat. §220. (2019).
Georgia	Ga. Code Ann. § 48-7A (2010).
Hawaii	Haw. Code R. tit. 14 § 235-55.75 (2017).
Idaho	Idaho Code § 63-3001 et seq. (2020).
Illinois	35 III. Comp. Stat. 5/212 (2017).
Indiana	Ind. Code § 6-3.1-21 (2015).
Iowa	Iowa Code § 422.12B (2018).
Kansas	K.S.A. 32,79-32, 205 (2019).
Kentucky	Ky. Rev. Stat. § 144.066 (2020).
Louisiana	La. Stat. Ann. §47:297.8. (2018).
Maine	Me. Stat. tit. 36, § 5219-S. (2019).
Maryland	Md. Code Ann., Tax – Gen., §10–704 (2018).
Massachusetts	Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 62, § 6 (2018).
Michigan	Mich. Comp. Laws § 206.272 (2012).
Minnesota	Minn. Stat. § 290.0671. (2019).
Mississippi	Miss. Code Ann. ch. 27 § 7-1 et seq. (2018).
Missouri	Mo. Rev. Stat. § 143.781 et seq. (2015).
Montana	Mont. Code Ann. § 15-30-2318. (2019).
Nebraska	Neb. Stat. § 77-2715.07 (2020).
Nevada	Nev. Rev. Stat. § 360.010 et seq. (2019).
New Hampshire	N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 77. (2015).
New Jersey	N.J. Stat. Ann. § 54A:4-7 (2018).
New Mexico	N.M. Stat. § 7-2-18.15 (2019).
New York	N.Y. Tax Law § 606 (2019).
North Carolina	N.C. Gen. Stat. § 105-130 et seq. (2020).
North Dakota	N.D. Cent. Code § 57-38. (2009).
Ohio	Ohio Rev. Code Ann. § 5747.05. (2020).
Oklahoma	Okla. Stat. tit. 68 § 2357.43. (2016).
Oregon	Or. Rev. Stat. § 315.266. (2019).
Pennsylvania	72 Pa. Cons. Stat. § 9932-C. (2020).
Rhode Island	R.I. Gen. Laws § 44-30-2.6. (2019).
South Carolina	S.C. Code Ann. § 12-6-3632. (2017).
	S.C. COLE / WITH 3 12 0 SUSE. (2017).

Sources: Adoption Status (Yes/No) – State EITC

STATE	SOURCE
South Dakota	S.D. Codified Laws. §10-1 et seq. (2020).
Tennessee	Tenn. Code Ann. § 35-6-505. (2020).
Texas	Tex. Tax Code, tit. 2A (2019).
Utah	Utah Code § 59-10. (2020).
Vermont	Vt. Stat. Ann. tit. 32, §151:002. (2018).
Virginia	Va. Stat. § 58.1-339.8. (2018).
Washington	Wash. Rev. Stat. § 82.08.0206. (2008).
West Virginia	W. Va. Code § 11-21-22. (2017).
Wisconsin	Wis. Stat. § 71.07 (9e)(aj). (2019).
Wyoming	Wyo. Stat. § 39-7-101 (repealed 1998).

Notes: Adoption Status (Yes/No) – State EITC

- 1. Alaska, Florida, Nevada, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming have no personal income tax at all.
- 2. New Hampshire and Tennessee have no personal income tax on earned income, though there is tax accessed on some dividends, interest, and other income from investments.
- 3. Delaware, Hawaii, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Virginia have nonrefundable state EITCs for tax year 2020.
- 4. Despite enacting a state EITC in 2008, Washington does not currently offer a state-level EITC because it has yet to be funded by the Washington legislature. Were it to be fully implemented, Washington's EITC would be refundable in the amount of 10 percent of the federal EITC or \$10, whichever is greater.
- 5. Connecticut's EITC cannot be claimed if an individual's investment income is more than \$3,600.
- 6. The District of Columbia and New York have EITCs which can be claimed by non-custodial parents, even though these taxpayers are ineligible for the federal credit.
- 7. Maryland offers either a refundable EITC of 28 percent or a non-refundable EITC of 50 percent; Taxpayers can choose to claim either but not both.
- 8. Wisconsin's EITC is not available for childless workers.

STATE	SOURCES		
All States	Tax Credits for Workers and Their Families. (n.d.). State tax credits. Retrieved July 1, 2019,		
All States	from http://www.taxcreditsforworkersandfamilies.org/state-tax-credits/		
Alabama	<i>1</i> . Ala. Code tit. 40 § 18-4 (1939, rev. 1940).		
Alaballia	2. H.B. 476, 2015 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ala. 2015).		
	1. Alaska Stat. § 43.20.013 (2019).		
Alaska	2. Alaska State Legislature. (n.d.). Subject summary for TAXATION. Retrieved on January		
	23, 2020, from https://www.akleg.gov/basis/Bill/Subject/31?subject=TAXATION		
	1. Ariz. Rev. Stat. § 43-1071 et seq. (2020).		
Arizona	2. Arizona State Legislature. (n.d.). Search results. Retrieved on January 23, 2020, from		
	https://www.azleg.gov/searchresultsPDF/?insearch=earned+income+tax+credit		
	1. Ark. Code Ann. § 26-1 et seq. (2019).		
Arkansas	2. H.B. 1344, 90 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ark. 2015).		
	3. H.B. 1434, 92 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ark. 2019).		

Sources: Progress Toward Adoption and Implementation – State EITC

STATE	SOURCES	
	1. D. Azimi, California Franchise Tax Board. (Personal communication, Feb. 26, 2020). 2. Cal. Rev. & Tax Code § 17052.1 et. seq. (2019).	
California	<i>3.</i> Montialoux, C. & Rothstein, J. (2015). <i>The new California earned income tax credit</i> . Institute for Research on Labor and Employment. Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from <u>https://irle.berkeley.edu/files/2016/ IRLE-The-New-California-Earned-Income-Tax-</u>	
	<u>Credit.pdf</u>	
Colorado	 Colo. Rev. Stat. § 39-22-123.5 (1998). Colorado Dept. of Revenue. (2019). <i>Earned income tax credit</i>. Retrieved on Feb. 25, 2020, from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/tax/earned-income-tax-credit-eitc H.B. 20-1203, 72nd Leg., 2nd Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2020). S.B. 13-001, 69th Leg., 1st Reg. Sess., (Colo. 2013). Woodruff, C. (2020, Mar. 3). <i>Colorado Democrats push expanded tax credits for working families</i>. Westword. Retrieved on Mar. 3, 2020, from https://www.westword.com/news/colorado-democrats-push-expanded-tax-credits-for-working-families-11655566 	
Connecticut	 Conn. Gen. Stat. § 12-704e (2017). Connecticut Department of Revenue Services. (n.d.). <i>Eligible earned income amounts.</i> Retrieved on February 25, 2020, from <u>https://portal.ct.gov/DRS/CTEITC/CT-EITC-Information/Eligible-earned-income-amounts</u> Connecticut Department of Revenue Services. (n.d.). <i>What is the CT EITC?</i> Retrieved on February 17, 2020, from <u>https://portal.ct.gov/DRS/CTEITC/CT-EITC-Information/What-is-the-CT-EITC</u> Connecticut Department of Revenue Services. (n.d.). <i>Summary of tax provisions contained in 2011 Conn. Pub. Acts 7.</i> Retrieved on May 13, 2020, from <u>https://portal.ct.gov/DRS/Publications/ Special-Notices/2011/SN-2011-6</u> H.B. 5073, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2020). S.B. 53, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Conn. 2020). 	
Delaware	 Del. Code tit. 30, § 1117 (2006). H.B. 113. 149th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2017). H.B. 80. 150th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Del. 2020). Schmidt, S. (2020, January 31). <i>Governor supports renewed effort to make earned income tax credit refundable</i>. Delaware Public Media. Retrieved on February 17, 2020, from https://www.delawarepublic.org/post/governor-supports-renewed-effort-make- 	
District of Columbia	 earned-income-tax-credit-refundable 1/31/2020 1. D.C. Code Ann. § 47–1806.04 (2017). 2. Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy. (2019, September 26). Boosting incomes and improving tax equity with state earned income tax credits in 2019. Retrieved May 14, 2020, from https://itep.org/ boosting-incomes-and-improving-tax-equity-with-state-earned-income-tax-credits-in-2019/ 3. Muhammad, D. (2019, February.) The 2015 expansion of the District of Columbia earned income tax credit for childless workers. Office of Revenue Analysis, Office of the Chief Financial Officer. Retrieved on May 26, 2020, from https://cfo.dc.gov/sites/default/ files/dc/sites/ocfo/publication/attachments/ DC%20Childless%20EITCs%20021419.pdf 4. Office of Tax and Revenue. (n.d.). Earned income tax credit for DC. Retrieved on March 2, 2020, from https://otr.cfo.dc.gov/page/earned-income-tax-credit-dc 	
Florida	1. Fla. Stat. § 220 (2019). 2. Fla. Stat. § 254 (2020).	

STATE	SOURCES
	1. Ga. Code Ann. § 48-7A (2010).
Georgia	2. H.B. 588, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2019).
	3. S.B. 172, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2017).
	4. S.B. 41, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2019).
Hawaii	1. Haw. Code R. tit. 14 § 235-55.75 (2017).
	2. H.B. 2541, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020).
	3. S.B. 310, 30 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Haw. 2020).
l d a h a	1. H.B. 410, 63 rd Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Idaho 2016).
Idaho	2. Idaho Code § 63-3001 et seq. (2020).
Illinaia	1. 35 Ill. Comp. Stat. 5/212. (2017).
Illinois	2. S.B. 6, 100 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2017).
	1. Ind. Code § 6-3.1-21. (2015).
Indiana	2. S.B. 129, 2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2016).
Inulana	3. S.B. 370, 2017 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2017).
	4. S.B. 466, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ind. 2019).
	1. H.F. 345, 86 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2015).
	2. H.F. 465, 86 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Iowa 2015).
lowa	3. Iowa Code § 422.12B (2018).
IUwa	4. Iowa Dept. of Revenue. (2016 December). Iowa's earned income tax credit: Tax credit
	program evaluation study. Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from
	https://www.legis.iowa.gov/docs/publications/DF/851292.pdf
	1. Berndt, K. (2016). The Kansas earned income tax credit (EITC) [Policy Brief]. University of
	Kansas School of Law. Retrieved on June 30, 2020, from
	http://kslegislature.org/li_2018/b2017_18/committees/
	ctte_s_assess_tax_1/documents/testimony/20170317_25.pdf
	2. Kansas Department of Revenue. (2019). 2019 Annual report. Retrieved on March 3,
Kansas	2020, from https://www.ksrevenue.org/pdf/ar19complete.pdf
	3. K.S.A. § 32.79-32.205 (2019).
	4. Moreno, T. (2019, October 11). Kansas earned income tax credit: qualifying for the
	Kansas earned income credit. The Balance. Retrieved on January 30, 2020, from
	https://www.thebalance.com/ kansas-earned-income-tax-credit-3192900
	5. S.B. 200, 2015-2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2015).
	6. S.B. 251, 2015-2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Kan. 2015).
	1. Ky. Rev. Stat. § 144.066 (2020).
Kentucky	2. LegiScan. (n.d.). Search results. Retrieved on March 5, 2020, from https://legiscan.com/gaits/search?state=KY&keyword=Earned+Income+Tax+Credit
Kentucky	3. S.B. 157, 2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2016).
	<i>4.</i> S.B. 241, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2019).
	<i>1</i> . H.B. 18, 2018 Leg., 2 nd Ext. Sess., (kj. 2019).
Louisiana	2. La. Stat. Ann. §47:297.8 (2018).
	<i>1</i> . H.P. 1198, 129 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Me 2019).
Maine	2. Me. Stat. tit. 36 § 5219-S (2019).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 584, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2019).
Maryland	<i>2.</i> H.B. 679, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2020).
	<i>3.</i> Md. Code Ann., Tax – Gen. § 10–704. (2018).
	4. S.B. 647, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2018).
	5. S.B. 717, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Md. 2019).

STATE	SOURCES
	1. Children's HealthWatch. (2016, April). The earned income tax credit in Massachusetts
Massachusetts	[Fact sheet]. Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from https://childrenshealthwatch.org/wp-
	content/uploads/FINAL-MA-EITC-brief-for-web_41216.pdf
	2. H. 2434, 191 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mass. 2020).
	3. Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 62 § 6 (2018).
	4. Massachusetts Executive Office for Administration and Finance. (2018, August 10). FY
	2019 budget. Outside Section 30. Retrieved on January 30, 2020, from
	https://budget.digital.mass.gov/ bb/gaa/fy2019/os_19/h30.htm
	1. H.B. 5769, 96 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2012).
	2. H.B. 4266, 97 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2013).
	3. H.B. 4298, 100 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2019).
Michigan	4. H.B. 4324, 100 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2019).
Michigan	5. Mich. Comp. Laws § 206.272 (2012).
	6. S.B. 453, 93 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2006).
	7. S.B. 847, 97 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2014).
	8. S.B. 107, 100 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mich. 2019).
	1. H.B. 5, 91 st Leg., 1 st Spec. Sess., (Minn. 2019-2020).
	2. Manzi, N. & Michael, J. (2010, Aug.). The federal earned income tax credit and the
	Minnesota working family credit [Legislative report]. Research Department of Minn. House
Minnesota	of Representatives. Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from
	https://www.leg.state.mn.us/docs/2010/other/100891.pdf
	3. Minn. Stat. § 290.0671. (2019).
	1. H.B. 1586, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Miss. 2019).
Mississippi	2. Miss. Code Ann. ch. 27 § 7-1 et seq. (2018).
	3. S.B. 2067, 2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Miss. 2016).
	1. H.B. 2154, 98 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2016).
	2. H.B. 1736, 99 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2018).
	<i>3.</i> H.B. 291, 100 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2019).
	4. H.B. 846, 100 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2019).
Missouri	5. H.B. 2196, 100 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2020).
	6. Mo. Rev. Stat. § 143.781 et seq. (2015).
	7. S.B. 1018, 98 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2016).
	8. S.B. 183, 100 th Leg., 1 st Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2019).
	<i>9.</i> S.B. 615, 100 th Leg., 2 nd Reg. Sess., (Mo. 2020).
	1. H.B. 391, 65 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Mont. 2017).
	2. Mont. Code Ann. § 15-30-2318 (2019).
Montana	3. Montana Dept. of Revenue. (n.d.). Montana earned income tax credit. Retrieved on
	March 2, 2020, from https://mtrevenue.gov/taxes/tax-incentives/montana-earned-
	income-tax-credit/
	1. H.B. 495, 106 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Neb. 2016).
Nebraska	2. H.B. 628, 108 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Neb. 2020).
	<i>3.</i> Neb. Stat. § 77-2715.07 (2020).
	4. Nebraska Legislature. (n.d.). <i>Nebraska individual income tax history and program</i>
	description [Legislative report].
	https://nebraskalegislature.gov/app_rev/source/narrative_indinctaxhistory.htm
Novada	1. Nev. Rev. Stat. § 360.010 et seq. (2019).
Nevada	2. Nevada Legislature. (2020). Search legislative information and dockets. Retrieved on
	January 24, 2020, from https://www.leg.state.nv.us/Site/Search/search.cfm

STATE	SOURCES
	1. General Court of New Hampshire. (n.d.). Advanced bill status search. Retrieved on
New Hampshire	March 5, 2020, from http://gencourt.state.nh.us/bill_Status/
	2. N.H. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 77. (2015).
	1. A.B. 40, 217 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.J. 2016).
	2. A.B. 838, 221 st Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.J. 2020).
	3. N.J. Stat. Ann. § 54A:4-7 (2018).
	4. New Jersey Department of the Treasury. (n.d.). New Jersey earned income tax credit
	(EITC). Retrieved on March 5, 2020, from
New Jersey	https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/taxation/eitc/eitcinfo.shtml
	5. N.J. Stat. Ann. § 54A:3A-17. (2018).
	6. State of New Jersey. (2020). Summary of budget recommendations for the fiscal year
	2021: budget in brief. Retrieved on March 5, 2020, from
	http://d31hzlhk6di2h5.cloudfront.net/20200225/ce/30/5e/
	26/39c12d44bf1af2b6bd2ab34a/BIB_FY2021.pdf
	1. H.B. 6, 54th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2019).
	2. H.B. 148, 55th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2020).
New Mexico	<i>3.</i> N.M. Stat. § 7-2-18.15 (2019).
	4. Wallin, A. & Guzman, C. (2019, February). New Mexico's working families tax credit and
	the federal earned income tax credit. New Mexico Voices for Children. Retrieved on May
	14, 2020, from https://www.nmvoices.org/archives/12589
	1. H.B. 3702, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.Y. 2019-2020).
	2. N.Y. Tax Law § 606 (2019).
New York	3. New York Department of Taxation and Finance (n.d.). <i>Earned income credit (New York)</i> .
	Retrieved on December 10, 2019, from
	https://www.tax.ny.gov/pit/credits/earned_income_credit.htm
	4. S.B. 1465, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.Y. 2019-2020).
	1. H.B. 757, 2015-2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.C. 2016).
North Carolina	2. H.B. 238, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.C. 2019). 3. H.B. 1076, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.C. 2020).
	<i>4.</i> N.C. Gen. Stat. § 105-130 et seq. (2020).
	<i>1.</i> H.R. 1405, 64th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.D. 2015).
North Dakota	2. H.R. 1510, 66th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.D. 2019).
	<i>3.</i> N.D. Cent. Code § 57-38 (2009).
	<i>1.</i> H.B. 62, 133 rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ohio 2019).
Ohio	2. Ohio Rev. Code Ann. § 5747.05 (2020).
	<i>1.</i> Okla. Stat. tit. 68 § 2357.43. (2016).
	2. Oklahoma State Legislature. (n.d.). Subject index: taxation. Retrieved on June 18, 2020,
Oklahoma	from http://www.oklegislature.gov/SubjectIndex.aspx?
OKIdHOIIId	
	SubSubject=Income%20Tax&MainSubjectRef=Taxation&Session=2000
	3. S.B. 1161, 2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Okla. 2020).
Oregon	1. H.B. 2164, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Or. 2019).
-	2. Or. Rev. Stat. § 315.266 (2019).
Damas Last	1. 72 Pa. Cons. Stat. § 9932-C. (2020).
Pennsylvania	2. Pennsylvania General Assembly. (n.d.). <i>Session information</i> . Retrieved on February 4,
	2020, from https://www.legis.state.pa.us/cfdocs/legis/home/session.cfm

STATE	SOURCES
	1. Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy. (2019, May 29). When did your state enact its
	<i>EITC?</i> Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from <u>https://itep.org/when-did-your-state-enact-its-</u>
	<u>eitc/</u>
	2. LegiScan. (n.d.). Bill search: Earned income tax credit.
	https://legiscan.com/gaits/search?state=RI&keyword=Earned+Income+Tax+Credit
Rhode Island	3. R.I. Gen. Laws § 44-30-2.6 (2019).
	4. Rhode Island Office of Management & Budget. (2016, February 2). FY 2017 budget plan
	overview. Retrieved on March 6, 2020, from http://www.omb.ri.gov/documents/
	Prior%20Year%20Budgets/ Operating%20Budget%202017/1_2017%20Briefing.pdf
	5. State of Rhode Island General Assembly. (n.d.). Legislative search. Retrieved on Feb. 7,
	2020, from http://status.rilin.state.ri.us/
	1. H. 3226, 122 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).
	2. H. 3516, 122 nd Leg., Reg. Sess., (S.C. 2019).
Couth Corolina	3. S.C. Code Ann. § 12-6-3632 (2017).
South Carolina	4. South Carolina Department of Revenue. (2020, Jan. 22). EITC phase-in chart. Retrieved
	on March 6, 2020, from <u>https://dor.sc.gov/communications/sc-earned-income-tax-credit-</u>
	increases-in-2020
	1. S.D. Codified Laws. § 10-1 et seq. (2020).
	2. South Dakota Legislature: Legislative Research Council. (n.d.). Archived session: all
South Dakota	session's bill search. Retrieved on February 7, 2020, from
	https://sdlegislature.gov/Legislative Session/archive.aspx?Session=2020
	1. Tenn. Code Ann. § 35-6-505 (2020).
Tennessee	2. Tennessee General Assembly. (n.d.). Advanced search. Retrieved on Feb. 7, 2020, from
	http://wapp.capitol.tn.gov/apps/billsearch/BillSearchAdvanced.aspx
	<i>1.</i> Tex. Tax Code, tit. 2A (2019).
Texas	2. Texas Legislature Online. (n.d.). <i>Text Search.</i> Retrieved on January 24, 2020, from
1 CAUS	https://capitol.texas.gov/Search/TextSearch.aspx
	1. Davidson, L. (2019, December 17). <i>Bipartisan Utah group starts voter referendum to</i>
	repeal new tax reform package. The Salt Lake Tribune. Retrieved on Dec. 17, 2019, from
Utah	https://www.sltrib.com/news/politics/2019/12/16/bipartisan-utah-group/
	2. S.B. 2001, 2019 Leg., 2nd Spec. Sess., (Utah 2019).
	<i>3.</i> Utah Code § 59-10 (2020).
	1. H. 16, 2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2018).
	2. H. 416, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Vt. 2019).
	3. Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy. (2019, May 29). When did your state enact its
Vermont	<i>EITC</i> ? Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from <u>https://itep.org/when-did-your-state-enact-its-</u>
	eitc/
	4. Vt. Stat. Ann. tit. 32 §151:002 (2018).
	1. Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy. (2019, May 29). When did your state enact its
Virginia	<i>EITC</i> ? Retrieved on May 14, 2020, from <u>https://itep.org/when-did-your-state-enact-its-</u>
	eitc/
	2. S.B. 1297, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Va. 2019).
	<i>3.</i> Va. Stat., § 58.1-339.8 (2018).
	1. H.B. 1527, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wash. 2020).
Washington	2. Wash. Rev. Stat. § 82.08.0206 (2008).
	1. H.B. 2108, 84 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (W. Va. 2019).
West Virginia	2. S.B. 126, 84th Leg., Reg. Sess., (W. Va. 2018).
	<i>3.</i> W. Va. Code § 11-21-22 (2017).

STATE	SOURCES
	1. A.B. 537, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wis. 2020).
	2. State of Wisconsin Department of Revenue. (2019). Individual income tax - earned
Wisconsin	income tax credit. Retrieved on March 4, 2020, from
	https://www.revenue.wi.gov/Pages/FAQS/ise-eic.aspx
	3. Wis. Stat. § 71.07 (9e)(aj) (2019).
	1. Wyo. Stat. § 39-7-101 (repealed 1998).
Wyoming	2. Wyoming Legislature. (n.d.). Search legislation and track bills. Retrieved on February 7,
	2020, from https://www.wyoleg.gov/Legislation/search

Determining State's Progress Toward Adopting and Fully Implementing <u>STRATEGIES</u>:

In contrast to policies, we define state-level strategies as effective programs or approaches that states have implemented, but research has not evaluated the strategy as a statewide policy, and research does not provide clear guidance on how states should implement the strategy statewide to replicate the impacts that were found in rigorous studies. Without state statute or law to review for progress toward a defined legislative or regulatory action, we leveraged available data assessing state variation in each of the strategies to demonstrate how states are making progress implementing the six strategies relative to one another.

Indicators of variation include factors such as the percentage of children or families that states serve through the strategy, states' eligibility criteria for the strategy, whether states invest state funds in the strategy, and whether states meet federal recommendations for implementing the strategy. Based on the distribution of how states vary relative to one another across a set of indicators unique to each strategy, we determined whether states are making substantial progress toward implementing each strategy.

Substantial Progress	 State has made substantial progress implementing the strategy; the state: invests state funds and serves a significant proportion of children/families compared to other states, or meets or exceeds all federal recommendations, or has generous eligibility criteria.
Some Progress	 State has made some progress implementing the strategy; the state: does not invest state funds, but it serves a significant proportion of children/families compared to other states; or does invest state funds, but it does not serve a significant proportion of children/families compared to other states; or meets some, but not all, federal recommendations; or does not have generous eligibility criteria.
Little to No Progress	 State has made little to no progress implementing the strategy; the state: does not invest state funds, does not serve a significant proportion of children or families compared to other states, does not meet federal recommendations for implementing the strategy, or does not have generous eligibility criteria.

Progress Toward Implementing Strategies

Comprehensive Screening and Referral Programs

Comprehensive screening and referral programs assess children and parents for a range of factors that contribute to long-term child and family wellbeing, including physical development, behavioral issues, parental mental and physical health, and social predictors of health. Two models of comprehensive screening and referral programs, Family Connects and Healthy Steps, have been rigorously studied and have demonstrated effectiveness in impacting prenatal-to-3 goals.

Based on information from Family Connects and Healthy Steps national websites, state statutes, and legislature on comprehensive screenings, and state department websites' information on available screening programs, we determined whether states are making substantial progress toward having both evidence-based comprehensive screening and referral programs: Family Connects and Healthy Steps.

Have States Made Substantial Progress Toward Implementing Both Evidence-Based Comprehensive Screening and Referral Programs: Family Connects and Healthy Steps?

Progress	Detail	# of States
Substantial	10 9 State has a combination of Family Connects, Healthy Steps, and an alternative comprehensive screening program.	1
Progress	87 State has both Family Connects and Healthy Steps sites.	7
Some Progress	6 State has Family Connects or Healthy Steps sites (but not both) and an alternative comprehensive screening program.	3
	 State has either Family Connects or Healthy Steps sites. 	14
Little to No Progress	3 State has neither Family Connects or Healthy Steps sites, but does have an alternative comprehensive screening program.	5
	1 State does not have Family Connects sites, Healthy Steps sites, or an alternative comprehensive screening program.	21
	0	

Sources by State: Progress – Comprehensive Screening and Referral Programs

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Family Connects. (n.d.). Family Connects locations. Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from
	https://familyconnects.org/family-connects-model/family-connects-sites/
All States	2. Healthy Steps. (n.d.). Our sites. Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from
	https://www.healthysteps.org/sites
Illinois	H.B. 5, 101st Leg., Reg. Sess., (III. 2019).
lowa	Iowa Dept. of Public Health. (2020). Overview: 1st Five. Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from
IOwa	https://idph.iowa.gov/1stfive/overview
	1. Early Childhood Development Branch. (n.d.). Health Access Nurturing Development
Kentucky	Services. Kentucky Cabinet for Health and Human Services. Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from
Kentucky	https://chfs.ky.gov/agencies/dph/dmch/ecdb/Pages/hands.aspx
	2. H.B. 303, 2016 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ky. 2016)
Maryland	Family Connects Maryland. (n.d.). The family tree. Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from
ivial ylanu	https://familytreemd.org/fcm/
	Massachusetts Bureau of Family Health and Nutrition. (n.d.). Welcome Family information for
Massachusetts	families. Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from https://www.m+J21:J23ass.gov/service-
	details/welcome-family-information-for-families
	New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services. (n.d.) Information for Families:
New Hampshire	Watch Me Grow. Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from
	https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dcbcs/bds/families.htm#wmg
	1. Healthy Families Oregon. (n.d.). Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from
	https://oregonearlylearning.com/healthy-families-oregon
0	2. Oregon Health Authority. (2020, Feb. 14). Press release: Oregon launches Family Connects,
Oregon	a universally offered home visiting program to support health of newborns, families. The Lund
	Report. Retrieved on February 5, 2020, from <u>https://www.thelundreport.org/content/press-</u>
	release-oregon-launches-family-connects-universally-offered-home-visiting-program
	1. R.I. Gen. Laws § 23-13.7-2 (2016).
Rhode Island	2. State of Rhode Island, Department of Health. (n.d.). First Connections. Retrieved on June
	12, 2020, from https://health.ri.gov/find/services/detail.php?id=34
	1. Tennessee Dept. of Health. (n.d.). Welcome Baby. Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from
	https://www.tn.gov/health/health-program-areas/fhw/early-childhood-program/welcome-
-	baby.html
Tennessee	2. Zero to Three. (2016, Sept. 20). <i>Tennessee's universal Welcome Baby initiative</i> . Retrieved
	on June 12, 2020, from https://www.zerotothree.org/resources/1584-tennessee-s-universal-
	welcome-baby-initiative
Washington	H.B. 1771, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Wash. 2019-2020).
	1. Northwest Connection Family Resources. (n.d.). Retrieved on June 12, 2020, from
	https://www.wisconsinchild.org/
Wisconsin	2. Wisconsin Department of Health Services. (2020). Wisconsin Family Foundations
	comprehensive home visiting program. Retrieved on May 6, 2020, from
	https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/mch/homevisits.htm
	1. Wyo. Stat. § 35-27-102 (2000).
Wyoming	2. Wyoming Department of Health. (n.d.). <i>Healthy Baby Home Visitation Program</i> . Retrieved
VVVOITIIIV	

Child Care Subsidies

Child care subsidy programs provide financial assistance to help make child care more affordable for low-income families. Subsidy programs are financed largely through federal funds but are administered by states. States have considerable flexibility in setting rules on program policies and administration (e.g., eligibility requirements, application procedures, family copayment levels, and provider policies), resulting in substantial state variation in subsidy policy.

In the absence of a clear state policy lever to assess variation across the states, we describe instead whether states meet certain federal recommendations. The federal government considers state base reimbursement rates at the 75th percentile or above (covering three-fourths of slots in the state based on a state market rate survey no older than 2 years) as providing low-income families with equal access to the child care market.

Based on information from state children and families' department websites and state market rate surveys, we determined whether a state's base reimbursement rates (for infants and toddlers in center-based care and family child care) met the federal recommended 75th percentile and if the state used a recent market rate survey to set rates (no more than 2 years old).

Progress	Detail	# of States
Substantial Progress	10	
	9	
	8	
	7 State base reimbursement rates meet the federally recommended 75th percentile, and the state relies on a recent market rate survey to set rates.	1
	6	
Some Progress	5 State base reimbursement rates meet the federally recommended 75th percentile, but the state relies on an older (>2 years) market rate survey to set rates.	9
	4	
Little to No Progress	3 State base reimbursement rates do not meet the federally recommended 75th percentile, but the state relies on a recent market rate survey to set rates.	20
	2	
	1 State base reimbursement rates do not meet the federally recommended 75th percentile, and the state relies on an older (>2 years) market rate survey to set rates.	21
	0	

Have States Made Substantial Progress Toward Implementing Child Care Subsidies?

Rates were obtained for providers in the most populous geographic region in a state, similar to the process used in state Child Care Development Fund (CCDF) plans. States report reimbursement rates differently, with states reporting rates hourly, daily, weekly, or monthly. State rates were converted to monthly rates for ease of comparison. Base reimbursement rates were calculated assuming full-time care (nine hours per day and five days per week) excluding holidays. In a calendar year, there are approximately 250 "work" days (52 weeks multiplied by 5 days per week, excluding 10 federal holidays). Per month, these 250 work days translate to just under 21 days of care per month.

Frequency	Full-time Conversion Factor to a Monthly Rate	
Per hour	Multiply by 188.2503	
Per half-day	Multiply by 41.8334	
Per day	Multiply by 20.9167	
Per week	Multiply by 4.333	

Standard Monthly Rate Conversion based on Rate Frequency

Notes:

- 1. Current base reimbursement rates are as of July 1, 2020.
- 2. Current rates do not include temporary enhanced rates set due to COVID-19.
- 3. All rates are monthly and rounded to the nearest dollar.
- 4. States vary in how they define the ages of infants and toddlers.

Sources by State: Progress – Child Care Subsidies

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Alabama Department of Human Resources. (2019, November). Alabama Department of
	Human Resources child care subsidy program provider rate chart. Retrieved on April 14,
Alabama	2020, from https://dhr.alabama.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/Provider-Rates-with-
(Birmingham	QRIS-Tiers-November-2019.pdf
Region)	2. Crabtree, C. (2017, September). Alabama child care market rate survey: 2017. Alabama
	Department of Human Resources. Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from
	https://dhr.alabama.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/2017-Child-Care-Marketpdf
	1. Alaska Child Care Program Office. (n.d.). 2017 Alaska child care market price survey
	report. Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from https://3tb2gc2mxpvu3uwt0l20tbhq-
Alaska	wpengine.netdna-ssl.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/2017-Alaska-Child-Care-Market-
	Price-Survey-Report.pdf
(Anchorage)	2. Alaska Department of Health and Social Services. (2019, March 1). Child Care Assistance
	Program rate schedule. Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from http://dhss.alaska.gov/dpa/
	Documents/dpa/programs/ccare/Documents/Files/CC-Rate-Schedule-20190301.pdf
	1. Arizona Department of Economic Security, Child Care Administration. (2019, June 1).
	Maximum reimbursement rates for child care. Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from
Arizona	https://des.az.gov/file/8954/download
(District 1 –	2. Arizona Department of Economic Security, Division of Employment and Rehabilitation
Maricopa)	Services Child Care Administration. (2018). 2018 child care market rate survey. Retrieved
	on April 14, 2020, from https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/dl/2018-Child-Care-Market-
	Rate-Survey.pdf
Ankonooo	1. Arkansas Department of Human Services. (n.d.). Urban quality incentive rate chart.
Arkansas	Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from
(Urban Areas)	https://humanservices.arkansas.gov/images/uploads/dccece/Urban%20QIR.pdf

CTATE	COURCE	
STATE	SOURCE	
	2. University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences. (n.d.). 2015 Arkansas child care market price summary. Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from https://humanservices.arkansas.gov/ images/uploads/dccece/ Arkansas Market%20Price%20Study-2015.pdf	
	<i>3.</i> University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences. (2019, September). <i>2019 Arkansas child care market price summary.</i> Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from	
	https://humanservices.arkansas.gov/images/uploads/dccece/ AR_2019_Market_Price_Study_ReviewDraft.pdf	
	 California Department of Education. (n.d.). <i>Reimbursement ceilings for subsidized child care</i>. Retrieved on April 1, 2020 from <u>http://www3.cde.ca.gov/rcscc/index.aspx</u> ICF. (2017, April 14). 2016 regional market rate survey of California child care providers. 	
California (Los Angeles	California Department of Education. Retrieved on April 1, 2020 from https://cappa.memberclicks.net/assets/CDE/2016-	
County)	17/2016%20ca%20market%20rate%20survey%20final%20report%202.pdf 3. ICF. (2018, September 29). 2018 regional market rate survey of California child care providers. California Department of Education. Retrieved on April 1, 2020 from https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/cd/documents/finalreport2018.pdf	
Colorado (Denver County)	 Colorado Department of Human Services, Office of Early Childhood. (2018). 2017-18 Colorado child care market rate study. Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from <u>https://dcfs.my.salesforce.com/sfc/p/#410000012srR/a/</u> <u>41000000CgCl/Z1X8_VOZVjuNVGIZ3CWC6S86aDEfZ304aJqMeiGC.rk</u> Colorado Office of Early Childhood, Division of Early Care & Learning. (2019, March 1). CCCAP State-established provider reimbursement rates (SFY 2019-20). Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from <u>https://dcfs.my.salesforce.com/sfc/p/#410000012srR/a/1K000001ywVV/</u> BnO1Dzf4XRMc9.wV9e17hYdq0IT.RsrE3_OPeAETPT4 	
Connecticut (North Central Region)	 Care 4 Kids, Connecticut Office of Early Childhood. (n.d.). Payment rates, current rates. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from <u>https://www.ctcare4kids.com/provider-information/payment-rates/</u> Connecticut Office of Early Childhood. (2018, August 9). 2018 child care market rate survey. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from <u>https://www.ct.gov/oec/lib/oec/</u> <u>connecticuts market rate survey and methodology report 2018 (002).pdf</u> 	
Delaware (New Castle County)	1. The Delaware Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Social Services. (n.d.). 2018 Delaware local child care market rate survey. Retrieved on March 30, 2020, from https://www.dhss.delaware.gov/dhss/dss/MRS_Final_Report_withTables_2018.pdf 2. University of Delaware. (2019, July). New Castle county center tier calculator. Retrieved on March 30, 2020, from https://www.delawarestars.udel.edu/wp- content/uploads/2019/08/NCC-Center-Tier-calculator-July-2019.xlsx	
District of Columbia <i>(N/A)</i>	District of Columbia, Office of State Superintendent of Education. (n.d.). <i>Modeling the cost</i> of child care in the District of Columbia 2018. Retrieved on March 30, 2020, from <u>https://osse.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/osse/publication/attachments/</u> OSSE%20Cost%20Model%20Report_2018.pdf	
Florida (Miami-Dade County)	 Early Learning Coalition of Miami-Dade and Monroe. (2020, February 1). Daily payment- rate schedule, Monroe county. Retrieved on March 30, 2020, from https://www.elcmdm.org/Content/Uploads/elcmdm.org/files/communications/ Updated%20Payment%20Rate%20Schedule%202020-2021.pdf Florida Department of Education. (2019, April 29). 2017 market rate report. Retrieved on March 30, 2020, from http://www.floridaearlylearning.com/Content/Uploads/floridaearlylearning.com/files/ Market_Rate_Report_2017_Full_Time_Final_web_04292019.pdf 	

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Georgia Department of Early Care and Learning. (2017). <i>Child Care Market Rate Survey</i> 2016-2017. <u>https://www.decal.ga.gov/documents/attachments/</u>
Georgia (Zone 1)	GAMarketRateSurvey_Final_062817_revAug.pdf
	2. Georgia Department of Early Care and Learning. (2017). <i>Child Care Market Rate Survey</i>
	2016-2017, Appendix V, Rates by Zone. https://www.decal.ga.gov/documents/
	attachments/ GAMR_AppendixV_RatesbyZonepdf
	1. State of Hawaii Department of Human Services. (2017, March). 2016 Hawaii child care market rate study. Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from https://humanservices.hawaii.gov/
	wp-content/uploads/2017/04/Hawaii-Child-Care-Market-Rate-Study-2016.pdf 2. State of Hawaii Department of Human Services. (2017, August 1). Child care rate table.
Hawaii	Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from https://humanservices.hawaii.gov/wp-
(Statewide)	content/uploads/2018/04/Child-Care-Rate-Table-2017-08-01.pdf
	<i>3.</i> State of Hawaii Department of Human Services. (2019, March). <i>2018 Hawaii child care</i>
	market rate study. Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from https://humanservices.hawaii.gov/
	bessd/files/2019/04/Hawaii-Child-Care-Market-Rate-Study-2018-final.pdf
	1. Idaho Department of Health and Welfare. (2018, July 10). 2018 Idaho child care market
	rate analysis. Retrieved on March 30, 2020, from
	https://healthandwelfare.idaho.gov/Portals/0/FoodCashAssistance/
Idaho	FINAL%202018%20Child%20Care%20Market%20Rate%20Report%20for%20Idaho.pdf
(Ada County –	2. Idaho Department of Health and Welfare. (2018, November). <i>Idaho child care program</i>
Cluster 3)	local market rates. Retrieved on March 30, 2020, from
	https://healthandwelfare.idaho.gov/Portals/0/Children/ChildCare/
	2018%20LMR%20Chart%2011202018%20FINAL.pdf
	1. Illinois Department of Human Services. (n.d.). Market rate survey of licensed child care
	programs in Illinois, fiscal year 2018. Retrieved on March 31, 2020, from
Illinois	https://www.dhs.state.il.us/OneNetLibrary/27897/documents/
(Cook County –	MarketRateSurveyofLicensedChildCareProgramsinIllinoisFiscalYear2018.pdf
Group 1A)	2. Illinois Department of Human Services. (2020). Child Care Assistance Program payment
	rates. Retrieved on March 31, 2020 from
	https://www.dhs.state.il.us/page.aspx?item=121213
	1. Indiana Family & Social Services Administration. (2019, September 30). Provider
	reimbursements. Retrieved on March 30, 2020, from
Indiana	https://www.in.gov/fssa/carefinder/provider-reimbursements/
(Marion County)	2. Indiana Office of Early Childhood and Out of School Learning. (2018, June 7). Market
	rate survey report 2018. Retrieved on March 30, 2020, from
	https://www.in.gov/fssa/carefinder/files/MR_Report_Indiana_2018.pdf
	1. Iowa Dept. of Human Services. (2018, June). 2017 Market rate survey report. Retrieved
	on June 1, 2020, from https://dhs.iowa.gov/sites/default/files/2017-MRS-Report-
lowa	FINAL.pdf?061920201638
(Statewide)	2. Iowa Dept. of Human Services. (2018, Oct. 1). Provider rate letter. Retrieved on March
, ,	31, 2020, from
	https://iowaccrr.org/resources/files/news/Provider%20Rate%20Letter%201-1-19.pdf
	1. Kansas Department for Children and Families. (2018, April 23). 2017 Kansas child care
	market analysis final report. Retrieved on March 31, 2020, from http://www.dcf.ks.gov/
Kansas	services/ees/Documents/Child_Care/ Provider_Market_Rate_Study.pdf
(Sedgwick County)	2. Kansas Department for Children and Families. (n.d.). Maximum hourly child care benefit
	Rates. Retrieved on March 31, 2020, from http://content.dcf.ks.gov/ees/KEESM/
	Appendix/C-18_ProviderRateCht.pdf

STATE	SOURCE
Kentucky (Jefferson County)	1. Child Care Aware of Kentucky, Human Development Institute. (2018). <i>Kentucky's 2017 child care market rate survey</i> . Retrieved on March 31, 2020, from https://cca.hdiuky.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/2017-kentucky-market-rate-study.pdf
	2. Kentucky Department for Community Based Services, Division of Child Care. (n.d.). Kentucky child care maximum payment rate chart. Retrieved on March 31, 2020, from https://chfs.ky.gov/agencies/dcbs/dcc/Documents/dcc300kymaxpaymentchart.pdf
Louisiana (Statewide)	 Louisiana Department of Education. (2019, April). The 2017 Louisiana child care market rate survey. Retrieved on March 31, 2020, from https://www.louisianabelieves.com/docs/default-source/early-childhood/2017-louisiana- child-care-market-rate-survey.pdf?sfvrsn=dc55901f_4 Louisiana Department of Education. (n.d.). Child care assistance program – rate increase. Retrieved on March 31, 2020, from https://www.louisianabelieves.com/ docs/default-source/child-care-providers/ccap-rate-changes.pdf?sfvrsn=2f5d8d1f_10
Maine (Cumberland County)	 Maine Department of Health and Human Services. (2018, June 22). 2018 Maine child care market rate survey. Retrieved on March 31, 2020, from https://www.maine.gov/ dhhs/ocfs/ec/occhs/child_care/ME%20MRS%202018%20Report.pdf Maine Department of Health and Human Services. (2018, June 30). Child care market rates June 30, 2018. Retrieved on March 31, 2020, from https://www.maine.gov/dhs/ocfs/ec/occhs/child_care
Maryland (Baltimore City – Region BC)	 Maryland State Department of Education, Division of Early Childhood. (2019, August 1). Region BC - formal rates. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://earlychildhood.marylandpublicschools.org/system/files/filedepot/2/ formal 4210 region bc.pdf Maryland State Department of Education, Division of Early Childhood. (2019, September 1). Child care subsidy reimbursement rate adjustment report. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://earlychildhood.marylandpublicschools.org/system/files/filedepot/3/ msde division of msde early_childhood division_child_care_subsidy_ reimbursement rate adjustment report september 1 2019.pdf
Massachusetts (Region 3 – Northeast Massachusetts)	 Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care. (2020). Daily reimbursement rates – fiscal year 2021. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://www.mass.gov/doc/ daily-reimbursement-rates-for-fiscal-year-2020/download Public Consulting Group, Inc. (PCG). (2018, June). Commonwealth of Massachusetts 2018 child care market rate survey. Massachusetts Department of Early Education and Care. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://www.mass.gov/doc/child-care-market-rate- survey-final-report-2018-pdf/download
Michigan (Statewide)	 Michigan Department of Education. (n.d.). <i>Child care market rate study</i>. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from <u>https://www.michigan.gov/documents/mde/MRS_Final_Rpt_620152_7.pdf</u> Michigan Department of Education. (2020, July 1). <i>State of Michigan child development and care handbook</i>. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from <u>https://www.michigan.gov/documents/mde/CDC_Handbook_7-2013_428431_7.pdf</u>
Minnesota (Hennepin County – Cluster 4)	 Minnesota Department of Human Services. (2014). Minnesota Child Care Assistance Program: standard maximum rates – no quality differential. Retrieved on April 12, 2020, from <u>https://edocs.dhs.state.mn.us/lfserver/Public/DHS-6441B-ENG</u> Minnesota Department of Human Services. (2016). Results of the 2012 child care market rate survey. <u>https://www.leg.state.mn.us/docs/2016/other/160081.pdf</u>

OURCE
Minnesota Department of Human Services. (2019, March 20). Results of the 2018 child
are market rate survey. Retrieved on April 12, 2020, from
ttps://www.leg.state.mn.us/docs/2019/other/191124.pdf
National Strategic Planning & Analysis Research Center. (2017). Center-based and family
nild care market rates in Mississippi. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
ttps://secac.ms.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/Market-Rate-Survey-Detailed-
eport.pdf
State Early Childhood Advisory Council of Mississippi. (2018, May 14). Existing and new
onthly market rates. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://secac.ms.gov/wp-
ontent/uploads/2018/05/Summary-Table-of-Rate-Changes.pdf
. Missouri Department of Social Services, Children's Division. (2018, November 30). 2018
hild care market rate survey report. Retrieved April 1, 2020, from
ttps://dss.mo.gov/re/pdf/oecmmr/2018-child-care-market-rate-survey.pdf
. Missouri Department of Social Services. (n.d.). Child care rate information by county.
etrieved April 1, 2020, from https://apps.dss.mo.gov/childcarerates/Default.aspx
. Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services. (2017, January 1). 2016
Iontana child care market rate survey. Retrieved on June 30, 2020, from
ttps://dphhs.mt.gov/Portals/85/hcsd/documents/ChildCare/documentsandresources/
1ontanaChildCareMarketRateExecutiveSummary.pdf
. Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services. (n.d.). Statewide Best
eginnings reimbursement rates. Retrieved April 1, 2020, from
ttps://dphhs.mt.gov/hcsd/childcare/ecsbproviders
. Buffett Early Childhood Institute at the University of Nebraska. (2019). Nebraska child
are market rate study. Retrieved on April 30, 2020, from
ttp://dhhs.ne.gov/Child%20Care%20Market%20Rate%20Surveys/
019%20Market%20Rate%20Survey%20Report.pdf
Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. (n.d.). Child care subsidy.
etrieved on April 30, 2020, from
ttp://dhhs.ne.gov/Guidance%20Docs/Title%20392%20Guidance%20Document.pdf
. Nevada Department of Health and Human Services. (2016). Child Care and Development
und (CCDF) plan for Nevada Federal Fiscal Years 2016-2018.
ttps://dwss.nv.gov/uploadedFiles/dwssnvgov/content/Care/CCDF%202016-
018%20Draft%20State%20Plan.pdf
. Nevada Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Welfare and Supportive
ervices. (2019, May 1). Child care policy manual. https://dwss.nv.gov/uploadedFiles/
wssnvgov/content/Care/ Child%20Care%20Manual%20Mar%202018.pdf
. New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services. (2018, June). 2018 New
ampshire child care market rate report. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
ttps://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dcyf/cdb/documents/mrs-report-2018.pdf
. New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services. (2019, November). Child
are scholarship program – employment related maximum weekly standard rates.
etrieved on April 1, 2020, from
ttps://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dcyf/cdb/documents/bcdhscform2533.pdf
. New Jersey Department of Human Services Division of Family Development. (2018,
eptember). 2017 New Jersey child care market price study. New Jersey Department of
uman Services Division of Family Development. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
ttps://www.childcarenj.gov/getattachment/Resources/Reports-and-Statistics/2017-New-

STATE	SOURCE
	2. New Jersey Department of Human Services. (n.d.). <i>Maximum child care payment rates.</i> Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from <u>https://www.childcarenj.gov/getattachment/</u> <u>Resources/Reports/ CCMaxPaymentRates1-5-20.pdf?lang=en-US</u>
New Mexico (Albuquerque)	1. New Mexico Children Youth & Families Department. (2018, June). 2018 child care market rate survey report. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from http://www.newmexicokids.org/wp-content/uploads/2018-MRS-Report_June18.pdf
New York (New York City –	2. N.M. Admin. Code, tit. 8, § 15.2. (2016). New York State Office of Children and Family Services. (2019, October 9). <i>Child care market rates 2019.</i> Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
Group 5)	https://ocfs.ny.gov/main/policies/external/ocfs_2019/LCM/19-OCFS-LCM-23.docx
North Carolina (Mecklenburg – Tier 3)	 The Center for Urban Affairs and Community Services, North Carolina State University. June). North Carolina 2015 child care market rate study. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Portals/0/documents/pdf/M/market_rate_survey_report_2015.pdf The Center for Urban Affairs and Community Services, North Carolina State University. June). North Carolina child care market rate study 2017 final report. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Portals/0/documents/pdf/F/ North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Child Development and Early Education. (n.d.). Market rates. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Home/DCDEE-Sections/Subsidy-Services/Market-Rates North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Child Development and Early Education. (n.d.). Subsidy rate calculator. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Home/DCDEE-Sections/Subsidy-Services/Market-Rates North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Child Development and Early Education. (n.d.). Subsidy rate calculator. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from

STATE	SOURCE
	https://www.oregon.gov/DHS/ASSISTANCE/CHILD-
	CARE/Documents/CCMR%202018%20Report%20Supplemental%20Findings.pdf
	2. Oregon Department of Human Services. (2020). Department of Human Services child
	care maximum rates. Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from
	https://www.oregon.gov/dhs/assistance/child-care/pages/rates.aspx
	1. Pennsylvania Department of Human Services. (2018, July 9). Maximum daily child care
	allowances. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
	https://www.dhs.pa.gov/Services/Children/Documents/Child%20Care%20
	Early%20Learning/Child%20Care-Max%20Daily%20Allowances.pdf
	2. Pennsylvania Office of Child Development and Early Learning. (2016). The market rate
Pennsylvania	survey for the Child Care Works subsidized child care program. Retrieved on April 1, 2020,
(Philadelphia)	from https://www.dhs.pa.gov/Services/Children/Documents/Child%20Care%20
(i maacipina)	Early%20Learning/Child%20Care%20Provider%20Market%20Rate%20Survey.docx
	3. Pennsylvania Office of Child Development and Early Learning. (2019). Pennsylvania
	announces the 2019 market rate survey. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
	https://myemail.constantcontact.com/PA-Early-Ed-News-Special-
	Announcement.html?soid=1112117859299&aid=dsCqDV43CFU
	1. Rhode Island Department of Human Services. (2018, July). DHS Child Care Assistance
	Program (CCAP) licensed center child care weekly rates. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
	http://www.dhs.ri.gov/CCAPProvDoc/Licensed%20Child%20Care%20
Rhode Island	Weekly%20Rates_011620_smm.pdf
(Providence	2. Rhode Island Department of Labor and Training & Rhode Island Department of Human
County)	Services. (2018). Statewide survey of child care rates in Rhode Island. Retrieved on April 1,
	2020, from
	http://www.dhs.ri.gov/Documents%20Forms/2018RIChildCareMarketRateSurvey.pdf
	1. South Carolina Department of Social Services. (2017). 2017 South Carolina statewide
	child care market rate survey results. Retrieved on June 30, 2020, from
	https://www.scchildcare.org/media/61276/2017-Child-Care-MRS-Results-Detailed-
South Carolina	Report .pdf
(Urban)	2. South Carolina Division of Early Care and Education. (n.d.). <i>Maximum payment allowed.</i>
	Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://www.scchildcare.org/media/69215/1920final1-
	16.pdf
	1. South Dakota Department of Social Services. (n.d.). Group family/center child care
	assistance subsidy program maximum reimbursement rates. Retrieved on April 1, 2020,
	from https://dss.sd.gov/docs/childcare/assistance/Group_Family_Center_Care_Chart.pdf
South Dakota	
	2. South Dakota Department of Social Services, Division of Child Care Services. (2017,
(Minnehaha	May). South Dakota child care workforce and market rate report. <u>Retreived on April 14</u> ,
County)	2020, from https://dss.sd.gov/docs/childcare/2017_report.pdf
	3. South Dakota Department of Social Services, Division of Child Care Services. (2019,
	August). South Dakota child care workforce and market rate report. <u>Retreived on April 14</u> ,
	2020, from https://dss.sd.gov/docs/childcare/2019_report.pdf
	1. Tennessee Dept. of Human Services (n.d.). Child care certificate program provider
Tennessee	<i>reimbursement rates including star-quality bonus payments.</i> Retrieved on April 1, 2020,
(Top Tier	from https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/human-services/documents/
Counties)	Reimbursement%20Rate%20Chart%20effective%20July%201%202019.pdf
,	2. Tennessee Dept. of Human Services (n.d.). <i>Determining child care market rates in the</i>
	State of Tennessee, Fiscal Year 2017-2018. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from

STATE	SOURCE
	https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/human-
	services/documents/Market%20Rate%20Survey%202017-2018.pdf
	3. Tennessee Dept. of Human Services (n.d.). Determining child care market rates in the
	State of Tennessee, Fiscal Year 2018-2019. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
	https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/human-services/documents/2018-
	2019%20Market%20Rate%20Survey.pdf
	1. Texas Workforce Commission. (2017). 2017 Texas child care market rate survey.
	Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from https://txicfw.socialwork.utexas.edu/wp-
Texas	content/uploads/2017/07/FinalReport 2017 Market Rate 7.10.17 Publish.pdf
(Gulf Coast	2. Texas Workforce Commission. (2018). Child care maximum reimbursement rates.
Workforce	Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from https://www.twc.state.tx.us/files/partners/board-
Development	maximum-reinbursement-rates-twc.pdf
Area)	<i>3.</i> The Texas Workforce Commission. (2019). <i>2019 Texas child care market rate survey</i> .
, ii cuy	Retrieved on April 14, 2020, from https://txicfw.socialwork.utexas.edu/wp-
	content/uploads/2019/09/FinalReport_2019_MarketRate_19Aug2019.pdf
	1. Utah Department of Workforce Services. (n.d.). <i>Maximum monthly child care payments.</i>
	Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from <u>https://jobs.utah.gov/occ/provider/maxmonthlycc.pdf</u>
Utah	2. Utah Department of Workforce Services & Office of Child Care and Workforce Research
(Statewide)	& Analysis. (2017, December). 2017 Utah child care market rate study. Retrieved on April
	1, 2020, from http://www.housing.utah.gov/occ/occmarket.pdf
	1. Vermont Department for Children and Families Child Development Division. (n.d.). 2017
	Vermont child care market rate survey. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
	https://dcf.vermont.gov/sites/dcf/files/CDD/Reports/
Vermont	Market Rate Survey 2017 Statewide Report.pdf
(Statewide)	2. Vermont Department for Children and Families Child Development Division. (n.d.). Child
(Statewide)	care financial assistance: child care provider rate schedule. Retrieved on April 1, 2020,
	from https://dcf.vermont.gov/sites/dcf/files/CDD/Docs/ccfap/
	CCFAP Rate Schedule Effective July 21 2019.pdf
Virginia	Virginia Department of Social Services. (n.d.). Virginia's child care subsidy program 2018
-	market rate survey report. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
(Fairfax County/ Fairfax City/ Falls	https://www.dss.virginia.gov/files/division/cc/interested_subsidy_vendors/
Church City)	notices/Market_Rate_Survey.pdf
church city)	
	1. Washington Department of Children, Youth and Families. (2019, June 10). <i>Child care</i>
Machington	subsidy changes coming July 1, 2019. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
Washington	https://dcyf.wa.gov/news/child-care-subsidy-changes-coming-july-1-2019
(King County –	2. Washington Department of Early Learning. (2018, July 26). 2018 child care market rate
Region 4)	survey final report. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
	https://www.dcyf.wa.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/reports/
	2018_Washington_State_Market_Rate_Survey.pdf
	1. West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources. (2015). <i>Market rate survey</i> .
	Provided to the Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center via email on June 25, 2020, by Deidre
	Craythorne, Child Care Program Manager, Division of Early Care and Education, West
West Virginia	Virginia Dept. of Health and Human Resources.
(Statewide)	2. West Virginia Department. of Health and Human Resources. (2016, March 1). Child care
	<i>policy: Appendix B – Child care rate structure</i> . Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
	https://dhhr.wv.gov/bcf/Childcare/Documents/
	Appendix%20B%20Payment%20Rates%202016.pdf
	The manual of the structure of the state of

STATE	SOURCE
	3. West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources. (2018). Market rate survey.
	Provided to the Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center via email on June 25, 2020, by Deidre
	Craythorne, Child Care Program Manager, Division of Early Care and Education, West
	Virginia Dept. of Health and Human Resources.
	1. Wisconsin Department of Children and Family. (n.d.). 2017 market rate survey data.
	Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from https://dcf.wisconsin.gov/files/wishares/ccdbg/2017-
	market-rate-survey-results-data.pdf
Wisconsin	2. Wisconsin Department of Children and Family. (n.d.). 2019 Wisconsin shares child care
(Milwaukee	subsidy county and tribal maximum rates – Zone D. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
County – Zone D)	https://dcf.wisconsin.gov/files/wishares/pdf/max-rates-zone-d.pdf
	3. Wisconsin Department of Children and Family. (n.d.). Rate analysis for child care
	provider price market rate 2018 survey. Retrieved on April 1, 2020, from
	https://dcf.wisconsin.gov/files/wishares/ccdbg/2018-market-rate-survey-analysis.pdf
	1. Wyoming Department of Family Services. (n.d.). 2017 Child care subsidy market price
	study results. Retrieved June 30, 2020 from
Wyoming	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EUC0NiKnm6W7074memZhhgG5l4HL31YP/view
(Statewide)	2. Wyoming Department of Family Services. (2020, April 1). Child care sliding fee scale.
	Retrieved June 30, 2020, from <u>https://dfs.wyo.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/TBLICC-</u>
	04-01-20-Financial-Criteria-Chart.pdf

Notes: Implementation Status (Yes/No) - Child Care Subsidies

- 1. The area listed below the state name reflects the most populous geographic region in the state. Rates were obtained for providers in these regions, similar to the process used in state Child Care Development Fund (CCDF) plans.
- 2. Indiana and Pennsylvania do not report/calculate rates at the 75th percentile. Values for New York and Virginia are below the 75th percentile of market rates.
- The District of Columbia's 2018 Market Rate Survey does not include 75th percentile rates. D.C. uses an alternative methodology to assess child care prices and/or costs. Based on D.C.'s 2018 Cost Estimation Model, child care payment rates are set to reimburse providers for the average cost of care, based on age and quality of the center.
- As of May 1, 2019, New York's market-related payment rate ceilings (market rates) were established for each county cluster at the 69th percentile. New York does not report/calculate rates at the 75th percentile level.
- 5. As of June 1, 2018, Virginia's base reimbursement rates are calculated at the 70th percentile of the 2018 MRS. Virginia does not report/calculate rates at the 75th percentile level.
- Wisconsin does not report rates at the 75th percentile based on the 2017 market rate survey for Milwaukee County (the most populous county). Statewide 75th percentile rates are included for Wisconsin.

Group Prenatal Care

Group prenatal care (GPNC) is a model of prenatal care facilitated by a trained healthcare provider, but delivered in a group setting, integrating health assessments, education and skills building, and peer support. Participation in group prenatal care improves the likelihood that mothers receive adequate prenatal care and improves mothers' physical and emotional health. In the absence of a clear state policy level to assess variation across the states, we describe instead how states compare in their progress toward implementing group models of prenatal care.

Based on information from state health department websites and proposed state legislation, we determined whether a state supported the implementation of group prenatal care financially through enhanced reimbursements for group prenatal care providers.

Progress	Detail	# of States
	10	
Substantial	9 State has either one or more MCO or a state billing model that reimburses providers for group prenatal care at a higher rate than traditional individual prenatal care.	8
Progress	8	
	7 State uses grant or discretionary funding to reimburse providers for group prenatal care at a higher rate than traditional prenatal care.	2
	6 State has provided limited grant funding for group prenatal care within the last 3 years.	4
Some Progress	State has either one or more MCO or a state model that reimburses health providers through an alternative payment method that supports enhanced maternity care, but doesn't explicitly mention group prenatal care.	9
	4 State, through legislation or agency rulemaking authority, encourages the implementation of group prenatal care.	1
	3 State recognizes group prenatal care as an effective strategy.	11
Little to No Progress	2	
	1 State does not take any explicit steps to promote group prenatal care.	16
	0	

Have States Made Substantial Progress Toward Implementing Group Prenatal Care?

NOTE: MCO = Managed Care Organization

Sources by State: Progress – Group Prenatal Care

STATE	SOURCE
Alabama	Alabama Medicaid. (2020, April). <i>Alabama Medicaid Provider Manual</i> . Retrieved on June 4, 2020, from <u>https://medicaid.alabama.gov/content/Gated/7.6.1G_Provider_Manuals/</u> 7.6.1.2G_Apr2020/Apr20_40.pdf
Alaska	Alaska Department of Health and Human Services. (2020, June 1). <i>Alaska Medicaid recipient handbook</i> . Retrieved on August 3, 2020, from http://dhss.alaska.gov/dhcs/Documents/PDF/Recipient-Handbook.pdf
Arizona	Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System. (n.d.). <i>Programs and covered services</i> . Retrieved on August 3, 2020, from <u>https://www.azahcccs.gov/Members/ProgramsAndCoveredServices/</u>
Arkansas	 1. Arkansas Department of Human Services. (2020). <i>Episodes of Care documentation</i>. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from <u>https://humanservices.arkansas.gov/about-</u><u>dhs/dms/apii/eoc/episodes-of-care-documentation</u> 2. Davis, A. (2017, December 26). <i>Program cited for reduction in costs associated with delivering babies in Arkansas</i>. Arkansas Democrat Gazette. Retrieved on June 4, 2020 from <u>https://www.arkansasonline.com/news/2017/dec/26/perinatal-program-cited-for-costs-fall-/</u>
California	 1. California Department of Public Health. (2018). Medi-Cal comprehensive perinatal service program provider manual. Retrieved on May 7, 2020, from https://custom.cvent.com/C506006261F8428CB7CCB91AAA9A05B4/files/8a01c5b0dd744 <u>c0aa06f0dece9dec3f1.pdf</u> 2. Lighthouse for Children. (n.d.). <i>GLOW! initiative</i>. Retrieved on May 4, 2020, from https://www.lfcfresno.org/families/glow/
Colorado	 Colorado Department of Health Care Policy and Financing. (2009, September 3). Benefits collaborative policy statement. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Maternity.pdf Colorado Department of Health Care Policy and Financing. (n.d.). Bundled payments. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/sites/default/files/Maternity.pdf Colorado Department of Health Care Policy and Financing. (n.d.). Bundled payments. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/hcpf/bundled-payments Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment. (n.d.). Recommendations to reduce preterm birth in Colorado. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/hcpf/bundled-payments
Connecticut	 1. Connecticut Department of Social Services, Medicaid and CHIP Services. (n.d.). HUSKY health for Connecticut children & adults. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://portal.ct.gov/husky 2. Desloge, A. (2019, January 1). Scaling up group prenatal care: Analysis of the current situation and recommendations for future research and policy actions. Eli Scholar – A Digital Platform for Scholarly Publishing at Yale. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from https://elischolar.library.yale.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1817&context=ysphtdl
Delaware	Delaware Department of Health and Social Services. (n.d.). <i>Medicaid and medical assistance</i> . Retrieved on May 20, 2020, from <u>https://dhss.delaware.gov/dhss/dmma/</u>
District of Columbia	 DC Health Matters Collaborative. (n.d.). <i>Centering Pregnancy program</i>. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from <u>http://www.dchealthmatters.org/promisepractice/index/view?pid=3261</u> Nesbitt, L. (2018, October 23). <i>Mayor Bower's Maternal and Infant Health Summit – the</i> <i>path ahead</i>. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from <u>https://dchealth.dc.gov/sites/default/</u> <u>files/dc/sites/doh/event_content/attachments/Oct23_DrNesbitt.pdf</u>

STATE	SOURCE
Florida	Agency for Health Care Administration. <i>Reproductive services coverage policy</i> . (July 2016).
	Retrieved on May 15, 2020, from
	https://ahca.myflorida.com/medicaid/review/specific_policy.shtml
Georgia	1. H.B. 684, 2017-2018 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ga. 2018).
	2. Toledo, A. (n.d.). 2019 legislative summary. Georgia Obstetrical and Gynecological
	Society. Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from <u>https://gaobgyn.org/2019-legislative-summary/</u>
	Hawaii Health Matters. (n.d.). Centering Pregnancy program. Retrieved on May 28, 2020,
Hawaii	from http://www.hawaiihealthmatters.org/promisepractice/index/view?pid=3261
	1. Idaho Department of Health and Welfare. (n.d.) Sample provider agreement. Retrieved
	on May 28, 2020, from https://healthandwelfare.idaho.gov/Portals/0/
	Medical/MedicaidCHIP/Healthy%20Connections/HCVCFinalContractDHW011320.pdf
	2. Idaho Division of Medicaid. (2018). 2019 Strategic plan & annual key initiatives.
lala ha	Retrieved on May 28, 2020, from https://healthandwelfare.idaho.gov/Portals/0/
Idaho	Medical/MedicaidCHIP/2019MedicaidStrategicPlan.pdf
	3. Kaye, N. (2019, December 9). Idaho develops a Medicaid value-based payment model for
	its FQHCs, based on cost and quality. National Academy for State Health Policy. Retrieved
	on May 28, 2020, from https://www.nashp.org/idaho-develops-a-medicaid-value-based-
	payment-model-for-its-fqhcs-based-on-cost-and-quality/
	1. Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services. (n.d.). <i>Model contract</i> . Retrieved
	on May 15, 2020, from https://www.illinois.gov/hfs/SiteCollectionDocuments/
	2018MODELCONTRACTadministrationcopy.pdf
Illinois	2. Illinois Department of Public Health. (2012, November 1). Preterm birth in Illinois:
	understanding the problem, forging a solution. Retrieved on May 15, 2020, from
	http://www.idph.state.il.us/pdf/Prematurity_TF_Report12.pdf
	1. Desloge, A. (2019, January 1). Scaling up group prenatal care: Analysis of the current
	situation and recommendations for future research and policy actions. Eli Scholar – A
	Digital Platform for Scholarly Publishing at Yale. Retrieved on June 5, 2020, from
	https://elischolar.library.yale.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1817&context=ysphtdl
Indiana	2. Indiana Department of Health. (n.d.). Appendix G: group prenatal care service standard.
	Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from https://www.in.gov/isdh/files/
	Appendix%20G%20Group%20Prenatal%20Care%20Service%20Standard.pdf
	3. Indiana Department of Health. (n.d.). Group prenatal care. Retrieved on June 8, 2020,
	from https://www.in.gov/isdh/27277.htm
	1. Iowa Dept. of Human Services. (2020). <i>Health Link member resources</i> . Retrieved on May
1	20, 2020, from https://dhs.iowa.gov/iahealthlink/resources/member-specific
lowa	2. Iowa TotalCare. (2020). Value-added services. Retrieved on May 20, 2020, from
	https://www.iowatotalcare.com/members/medicaid/benefits-services/value-adds.html
	KanCare Medicaid for Kansas. (n.d.). Medical coverage for pregnant women fact sheet.
Kansas	Retrieved on July 24, 2020, from <u>https://www.kancare.ks.gov/consumers/program-fact-</u>
Kansas	sheets/docs/default-source/Consumers/benefits-and-services/fact-sheets/fs-11-medical-
	coverage-for-pregnant-women-fact-sheet
Kentualu	1. Gregory, A. (2016, July 19). Pre-term birth prevention with Kristin Ashford. University of
	Kentucky. Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from https://www.research.uky.edu/news/pre-term-
	birth-prevention-kristin-ashford
Kentucky	2. Miranda, M. & Edwards, S. (2009, May). Strategic opportunities for improving pregnancy
	outcomes in Guilford County, NC. http://www.conehealthfoundation.com/app/files/
	public/34cbad95-6fb7-4978-b0e5-78db5ebb36c8/doc-foundation-IBO.pdf

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Healthy Blue LA. (2020, August). Healthy Blue Medicaid managed care provider manual.
	Retrieved on May 29, 2020, from
	https://providers.healthybluela.com/Documents/LALA_CAID_ProviderManual.pdf
	2. Hill et al. (2018, October). Strong start for mothers and newborns evaluation year 5
Louisiana	project synthesis. Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from
	https://downloads.cms.gov/files/cmmi/strongstart-prenatal-finalevalrpt-v1.pdf
	3. Louisiana State Department of Health. (2020, March). Quality companion guide for
	healthy Louisiana managed care organizations. Retrieved on May 29, 2020 from
	http://ldh.la.gov/assets/docs/bayouhealth/companionguides/la_qcg_mco.pdf
Maine	Maine Department of Health and Human Services. (n.d.). <i>Health care assistance</i> . Retrieved
wane	on May 8, 2020, from <u>https://www.maine.gov/dhhs/mainecare.shtml</u>
	1. Maryland Department of Health. (n.d.). Coverage for pregnant women. Retrieved on
	June 30, 2020, from <u>https://mmcp.health.maryland.gov/healthchoice/Pages/Pregnancy-</u>
Maryland	<u>Coverage.aspx</u>
	2. Maryland Department of Health. (2020, January 23). Fiscal year 2021 operating budget.
	Retrieved on May 8, 2020, from
	https://dbm.maryland.gov/budget/FY2021Testimony/M00.pdf
	Massachusetts Department of Health and Human Services, MassHealth. (n.d.). Covered
Massachusetts	services. Mass.gov. Retrieved on August 3, 2020, from <u>https://www.mass.gov/service-</u>
	details/covered-services
	1. Michigan Department of Health and Human Services. (n.d.). Contract for comprehensive
	<i>health care program</i> . Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from
	https://www.michigan.gov/documents/contract_7696_7.pdf
	2. Michigan Department of Health and Human Services. (n.d.). Mother infant health and
Michigan	equity improvement plan 2020-2023. Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from
	https://www.michigan.gov/documents/infantmortality/FINAL_MIHEIP_665052_7.pdf
	3. Priority Health. (2020, February 21). Priority Health first insurer in Michigan to support
	CenteringPregnancy [®] care model through provider-based incentives. Retrieved on June 8,
	2020, from https://www.priorityhealth.com/about-us/for-the-media/news-release/02-21-
	20-priority-health-first-insurer-in-michigan-to-support-centeringpregnancy
	1. Minn. Stat. § 256B.79. (2019).
	2. Minnesota Department of Human Services. (2016, June 14). <i>Obstetric services and HIV</i>
	Counseling. Retrieved April 29, 2020, from
Minnesota	https://www.dhs.state.mn.us/main/idcplg?ldcService=GET_DYNAMIC_CONVERSION&Revi
	sionSelectionMethod=LatestReleased&dDocName=DHS16_137814
	3. Minnesota Department of Human Services. (2019, January). Integrated care for high risk
	pregnancies [Legislative report]. Retrieved on April 29, 2020, from
	https://healthyblackpregnancies.org/assets/PDFs/ICHRP-Legislative-Report.pdf
	1. Mississippi State Department of Health. (2018). Infant Mortality Report: 2018. Retrieved
Micciccippi	on June 9, 2020, from https://msd.ms.gov/msdhsite/index.cfm/31,8015,299,pdf/InfantMortality2018.pdf
Mississippi	
	2. Mississippi State Division of Medicaid. (2019). <i>Programs: women</i> . Retrieved on June 9, 2020. from https://medicaid.ms.gov/programs/women/
	2020, from https://medicaid.ms.gov/programs/women/

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Flourish St. Louis. (2017, September 19). Integrated health network offers enhanced
	CenteringPregnancy with MFH grant. Retrieved April 30, 2020, from
	https://www.flourishstlouis.org/integrated-health-network-offers-enhanced-
Missouri	centeringpregnancy-with-mfh-grant/
	2. Missouri Department of Social Services. (n.d.). Medical services: MO HealthNet for
	families, kids, pregnant women and newborns. Retrieved April 30, 2020, from
	https://mydss.mo.gov/msmcp
	1. HELP Act Oversight Committee. (2016, July 15). Report to the Governor and Legislative
	Finance Committee pursuant to Montana Code Ann. § 53-6-1317. Retrieved on June 8,
	2020, from https://leg.mt.gov/content/Committees/Interim/2015-2016/Children-
	Family/Meetings/Aug-2016/aug2016-help-act-oversight-commitete-report.pdf
	2. Mont. Admin. R. 37.86.45. (2017).
Mantana	3. Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services. Priority area 4: Healthy
Montana	mothers, babies and youth. Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from
	https://dphhs.mt.gov/ahealthiermontana/HealthyMothers
	4. United States Health Resources and Services Administration. (2019, Sept. 27). FY20
	Maternal and child health services Title V block grant: Montana. Retrieved on June 8, 2020,
	from https://mchb.tvisdata.hrsa.gov/uploadedfiles/
	StateSubmittedFiles/2020/MT/MT_TitleV_PrintVersion_FY20.pdf
	1. Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. (n.d.). Medicaid services.
	Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from http://dhhs.ne.gov/Pages/Medicaid-Services.aspx
Nish and a	2. Nebraska's 2015 MCH/Infant Need's Assessment, Committee. (2015). Access to and
Nebraska	adequacy of prenatal care for Nebraska's infants [Issue brief]. Retrieved on June 9, 2020
	from http://dhhs.ne.gov/Title%20V%20Documents/
	7 Access Prenatal%20Care MCH Assessment.pdf#search=prenatal%20care
	1. Health Plan of Nevada. (2020). Pregnancy information. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from
	https://www.hpnmedicaidnvcheckup.com/Member/Pregnancy-Information
	2. Nevada Maternal and Child Health Bureau. (2018, September 25). Maternal and child
Nevada	health services Title V Block Grant: Nevada fiscal year 2019 application and fiscal year 2017
	annual report. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from
	http://dpbh.nv.gov/uploadedFiles/dpbhnvgov/content/Programs/TitleV/dta/Publications/
	NV_TitleV_PrintVersion_9_25_2018.pdf
	New Hampshire Division of Public Health Services. (2013, December). New Hampshire
New Hampshire	2013-20 state health improvement plan. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from
	https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dphs/documents/nhship2013-2020.pdf
	1. New Jersey Department of Health. (2018, April 20). Healthy women, healthy families.
	Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from
	https://healthapps.state.nj.us/noticeofgrant/documents/DFHS19OTR_rfa.pdf
	2. New Jersey State Legislature. (2019). An Act concerning Medicaid coverage for group
New Jersey	prenatal care services and amending P.L.1968, c.413. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from
	https://www.njleg.state.nj.us/2018/Bills/A9999/5021_R2.PDF
New Jersey	3. Partnership for Maternal & Child Health of Northern New Jersey. (2018, December 6).
	Initiative to reduce infant mortality. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from
	https://partnershipmch.org/initiative-reduce-infant-mortality-2/
	 prenatal care services and amending P.L.1968, c.413. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://www.njleg.state.nj.us/2018/Bills/A9999/5021_R2.PDF 3. Partnership for Maternal & Child Health of Northern New Jersey. (2018, December 6). Initiative to reduce infant mortality. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from

Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Foster, C. (2015, June 17). UNM and NM Office of African American Affairs to launch prenatal care initiative. The University of New Mexico Health Sciences Newsroom.
New Mexico	Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from <u>http://hscnews.unm.edu/news/prenatal-care-</u>
	<u>initiative061715</u>
	 S.B. 69, 49th Leg., Reg. Sess., (N.M. 2014). Alshaer, K. (2018, December 20). <i>CenteringPregnancy Pilot Project (focused clinical</i>
	study). Presentation to the New York State Taskforce on Maternal Mortality and Disparate Racial Outcomes. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, https://www.health.ny.gov/community/adults/women/task_force_maternal_mortality/do
New York	cs/meeting3/2018-12-20 Centering Pregnancy.pdf
	2. Centering Healthcare Institute. (n.d.). New York State Department of Health technical
	assistance awards. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, https://www.centeringhealthcare.org/what-
	we-do/in-kind-service-awards-overview/new-york-state-first-1000-days
	1. North Carolina Department of Health & Human Services. (n.d.). <i>Pregnancy medical home</i> . Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from <u>https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/providers/programs-</u>
North Carolina	services/family-planning-and-maternity/pregnancy-medical-home
	2. North Carolina Institute of Medicine. (2020, April). <i>Healthy moms, health babies:</i>
	<i>building a risk-appropriate system of care for North Carolina</i> . Retrieved on June 8, 2020,
	from http://nciom.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/04/Perinatal-Report-FINAL.pdf
	1. Authorization to Accept the March of Dimes' Grant Entitled "Group Prenatal Care
	Project" in the Amount of \$10,000." Three Affiliated Tribes for the Fort Berthold Indian
	Reservation. Resolution No. 19-258-FWF. (N.D. 2019).
North Dakota	2. North Dakota Department of Human Services. (2016, March 10). <i>Healthy babies right</i>
	from the start. Targeted case management services for high risk pregnant women and
	their infants under one year of age. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from
	https://www.nd.gov/dhs/services/medicalserv/medicaid/docs/targeted-case-
	management-high-risk-pregnant-women.pdf
	 H.B. 11, 133rd Leg., Reg. Sess., (Ohio 2019-2020). Ohio Department of Medicaid. (n.d.). <i>Episodes of care</i>. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from
	https://medicaid.ohio.gov/provider/PaymentInnovation/Episodes
	3. Ohio Department of Medicaid. (2017, April 5). MMCP progress in infant mortality
Ohio	initiatives in priority communities and implementing enhanced care management services -
Ohio	-SFY 2016 and 2017 update. Retrieved on June 9, 2020, from https://medicaid.ohio.gov/Portals/0/Resources/Reports/Medicaid-Infant-Mortality-
	<u>Report-SFY16-17.pdf?ver=2017-04-06-094011-667</u> 4. The City of Columbus. (2019, December 2). <i>CelebrateOne awarded \$4.5 million grant to</i>
	<i>address disparities in the infant mortality rate</i> [News release]. Retrieved on June 8, 2020,
	from https://www.columbus.gov/Templates/Detail.aspx?id=2147512992
	Oklahoma Health Care Authority. (n.d.). Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from
Oklahoma	http://www.okhca.org/
_	http://www.okiica.org/

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Managed Healthcare Executive. (2011, August 1). Oregon Medicaid shifts to global
	payments, coordinated care. Retrieved on May 7, 2020, from
	https://www.managedhealthcareexecutive.com/view/oregon-medicaid-shifts-global-
	payments-coordinated-care
Oregon	2. Muoto et al. (2016). Oregon's coordinated care organizations increased timely prenatal
Olegon	care initiation and decreased disparities. Health Affairs, 35(9), 1625–1632. Retrieved on
	May 7, 2020, from <u>https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2016.0396</u>
	3. Oregon Health Authority. (2019, March 21). <i>Timely postpartum care</i> . Retrieved on May
	7, 2020, from https://www.oregon.gov/oha/HPA/ANALYTICS/CCOMetrics/2019-
	postpartum-care-guidance-doc-FINAL.pdf
	1. House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. House Democratic Policy
	Committee Hearing. (2019, April 3). <i>Meaningful solutions to maternal mortality – doula</i>
	care and coverage: Hearings before the House of Representatives, Commonwealth of
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania, House Democratic Policy Committee. Retrieved on April 28, 2020 from
	https://www.pahouse.com/files/Documents/Testimony/2019-04-
	<u>04_041430_hdpc040319.pdf</u>
	2. Pennsylvania Department of Health. (n.d.). Bureau of Family Health. Retrieved on April
	28, 2020, from https://www.health.pa.gov/About/Pages/BFH.aspx
Dhada lalarad	State of Rhode Island Department of Health. (n.d.). <i>Rhode Island state innovation model</i>
Rhode Island	(SIM) test grant. Retrieved on May 29, 2020, from
	https://health.ri.gov/publications/summaries/StateInnovationModel.pdf
	1. BlueChoice HealthPlan. (2019, June 13). <i>Provider administrative office manual</i> . Retrieved on April 17, 2020, from <u>https://www.bluechoicesc.com/sites/default/</u>
	files/documents/BlueChoice Provider Administrative Office%20Manual.pdf
South Carolina	2. South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services. (2017, May 25). <i>Medicaid</i>
South Carolina	<i>bulletin</i> . Retrieved on April 8, 2020, from
	https://www.scdhhs.gov/sites/default/files/CenteringPregnancy%20Benefit%20Medicaid
	%20Bulletin UPDATED%20v9%20Final%20w%20DTS%20Signature.pdf
	South Dakota Department of Social Services. (n.d.). Medicaid programs available in South
South Dakota	Dakota. Retrieved on May 20, 2020, from
	https://dss.sd.gov/medicaid/generalinfo/medicalprograms.aspx#preg
	1. National Institute for Children's Health Quality. (2017, October). Case study: Tennessee's
	perinatal episode of care payment strategy promotes improved birth outcomes. Retrieved
	on June 8, 2020, from https://www.nashp.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Tennessee-
Tennessee	Case-Study-Final.pdf
	2. Tennessee Division of Health Care Finance & Administration. (2019, December 27).
	Executive summary: Perinatal episode. Retrieved on May 20, 2020, from
	https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/tenncare/documents2/PeriSumm2020v6.pdf
	1. S.B. 750, 86 th Leg., Reg. Sess., (Tex. 2019).
	2. Texas Medicaid & Healthcare Partnership. (2020, August). <i>Texas Medicaid provider</i>
Texas	procedures manual. Retrieved on July 23, 2020, from http://www.tmhp.com/
	Manuals HTML1/TMPPM/Current/index.html#t=TMPPM%2F2_Med_Specs_and_Phys_Srv
	s%2F2 Med Specs and Phys Srvs.htm&rhsearch=%22Group%20Clinical%20Visits%22&r
	hhlterm=%22Group%20Clinical%20Visits%22&rhsyns=%20&ux=search

Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center Child & Family Research Partnership pn3policy.org

STATE	SOURCE
	Utah Department of Health. (2019, October). Utah Medicaid provider manual, Division of Medicaid and Health Financing. Section 2 physician services manual. Retrieved on April 30,
Utah	2020, from
	https://medicaid.utah.gov/Documents/manuals/pdfs/Medicaid%20Provider%20Manuals/
	Physician%20Services/Physician%20Services%20Manual/PhysicianServices.pdf
	1. Vermont Agency of Human Services Department of Vermont Health Access. (n.d.).
	Codes/fee schedules. Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from
Vermont	https://dvha.vermont.gov/providers/codesfee-schedules
Vermone	2. Vermont Agency of Human Services Department of Vermont Health Access. (2020).
	Vermont Medicaid general billing and forms manual. Retrieved on June 8, 2020, from
	http://www.vtmedicaid.com/assets/manuals/GeneralBillingFormsManual.pdf
	1. Lent, M. (2018, November). Virginia's BabyCare program: Working to improve birth
	outcomes through Medicaid. The National Academy for State Health Policy. Retrieved on
	June 8, 2020, from https://www.nashp.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/12/Babycare-VA-
	<u>Fact-Sheet.pdf</u>
Virginia	2. Virginia Premier. (n.d.). Prenatal and postpartum resources. Retrieved June 8, 2020,
	from https://www.virginiapremier.com/members/medicaid/health-programs/prenatal-
	<u>resources/</u>
	3. Virginia Premier. (2019, June 28). Provider manual. Retrieved on April 30, 2020, from
	https://www.virginiapremier.com/wp-content/uploads/PROVIDERMANUAL.pdf
	Washington State Health Care Authority. (2019). Value-based purchasing roadmap.
Washington	Retrieved on May 20, 2020, from <u>https://www.hca.wa.gov/assets/program/vbp-</u>
	<u>roadmap.pdf</u>
	West Virginia Perinatal Partnership. (n.d.). Committee recommendations for establishing
	priorities for perinatal care actions. Retrieved on April 28, 2020, from
West Virginia	https://www.wvperinatal.org/initiatives/maternity-care-provider-coverage/committee-
	recommendations-for-establishing-priorities-for-perinatal-care-actions-for-the-state-of-
	west-virginia/
Wisconsin	Department of Health Services. (n.d.). <i>Healthy babies through healthy families</i> [Brochure].
	https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/healthybirths/brochure.pdf
	Laramie County Health Matters. (n.d.). Centering Pregnancy program. Retrieved April 28,
Wyoming	2020, from
	http://www.laramiecountyhealthmatters.org/promisepractice/index/view?pid=3261

Evidence-Based Home Visiting

Home visiting programs, which provide support and education to parents in the home through a trained professional (e.g., nurse or social worker) or paraprofessional, have a growing evidence base and have expanded rapidly over the last decade as a state-based investment to support parents and children. As a state strategy, evidence-based home visiting programs are effective at improving parenting skills, but research does not provide a specific state policy lever to guide the optimal funding or implementation of home visiting programs. In the absence of a clear state policy lever to assess variation across the states, we describe instead how states compare to one another in their progress toward implementing evidence-based home visiting programs.

Based on information from the National Home Visiting Resource Center, the Home Visiting Evidence of Effectiveness, the National Conferences of State Legislatures (NCSL) FY19 state budget survey, state statutes and adopted FY19 budgets, and data estimating the percent of eligible children served by home visiting relative to other states, we determined whether a state supplemented federal funding for evidence-based home visiting programs and if the estimated percent of eligible children served by home visiting is at or above the median state value (7.3%).

Progress	Detail	# of States
	 State supplements federal funding, and the estimated percentage of eligible children served by home visiting is more than twice the median state value (14.6%). 	5
Substantial Progress	8	
	5 State supplements federal funding, and the estimated percentage of eligible children served by home visiting is between the median state value (7.3%) and twice the median state value (14.6%).	18
	6	
Some Progress	5 State supplements federal funding, but the estimated percentage of eligible children served by home visiting is below the median state value (7.3%).	15
	4 State does not supplement federal funding, but the estimated percent of eligible children served by home visiting is more than twice the median state value (14.6%).	0
Little to No Progress	State does not supplement federal funding, but the estimated percentage of eligible children served by home visiting is between the median state value (7.3%) and twice the median state value (14.6%).	3
	2	
	State does not supplement federal funding, and the estimated percentage of eligible children served by home visiting is below the median state value (7.3%).	10
	0	

Have States Made Substantial Progress Toward Implementing Evidence-Based Home Visiting Programs?

pn3policy.org

Sources by State: Progress – Evidence-Based Home Visiting

STATE	SOURCE
	1. Health Resources and Services Administration. (2019, September). Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Awards FY19. https://mchb.hrsa.gov/maternal-child-health-
	initiatives/home-visiting/fy19-awards
	2. National Conference of State Legislatures. (2019, July 19). Early Care and Education
	State Budget Actions FY 2019. https://www.ncsl.org/research/human-services/early-care-
All States	and-education-state-budget-actions-fy-2019.aspx
	3. National Home Visiting Resource Center. (2019). 2019 Home Visiting Yearbook.
	Retrieved on June 11, 2020, from <u>https://nhvrc.org/yearbook/2019-yearbook/</u>
	4. U.S. Census Bureau. (2019). 2018 American Community Survey (ACS) 1-Year Public Use
	Microdata Sample (PUMS) [Data Set]. https://www.census.gov/programs-
	surveys/acs/data/pums.html
	Alabama Executive Budget Office. (2019, February 6). 1st quarter performance report
Alabama	FY19. https://budget.alabama.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/ 9/2019/02/FY2019-1st-Qtr-
	State-Non-State-QPR.pdf
Delaware	S.B. 235, 149th General Assembly, (Del. 2018).
District of	D.C. Department of Health. (2019). FY 2019 proposed budget and financial plan.
District of	https://cfo.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/ocfo/publication/
Columbia	attachments/hc_doh_chapter_2019j.pdf
	State of Hawaii Department of Health. (n.d.). Testimony in support of S.C.R. 84/S.R. 61.
Hawaii	Retrieved on June 22, 2020, https://www.capitol.hawaii.gov/ Session2019/
	Testimony/SCR84 TESTIMONY CPH 03-20-19 .PDF
	Illinois Governor's Office of Early Childhood Development. (n.d.). Illinois home visiting.
Illinois	Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://www2.illinois.gov/sites/OECD/Pages/HomeVisiting.aspx
Indiana	Indiana Department of Child Services. (n.d.). <i>Healthy Families Indiana</i> . Retrieved on June
Illulatia	22, 2020, from https://www.in.gov/dcs/2459.htm
	Department of Early Education and Care. (2018, August 10). Fiscal Year 2019 budget
Massachusetts	summary. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from
	https://budget.digital.mass.gov/bb/gaa/fy2019/app_19/dpt_19/hleec.htm
	Minnesota Department of Health. (n.d.). <i>Family home visiting program</i> . Retrieved on June
Minnesota	22, 2020, from https://www.health.state.mn.us/communities/fhv/
	index.html#HowFamilyHomeVisitingIsFunded6/11/2020
	General Court of New Hampshire. (2017). HB 144. General court of New Hampshire – bill
New Hampshire	status system. Retrieved on June 29, 2020, from http://www.gencourt.state.nh.us/lba/
	Budget/operating budgets/2018 2019/Final/HB%20144%20Adopted%206-22-17.pdf
	Oklahoma Partnership for School Readiness. (2020, February 3). Oklahoma home visiting
Oklahoma	annual outcomes report. https://www.okschoolreadiness.org/uploads/ documents/
	OK%20HV%20Report%20SFY19.pdf
Pennsylvania	H.B. 790, 2019-2020 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Pa. 2019).
	Washington State Department of Children, Youth, and Families. (n.d.). Home visiting
Washington	service account. Retrieved on June 22, 2020, from https://www.dcyf.wa.gov/services/
	child-dev-support-providers/home-visiting/hvsa6/11/2020

NOTE: Most of the 23 states that supplement federal funding for home visiting had information associated with this support reported in the FY2019 NSCL report. Additional source information is provided for those states that either did not have information in the NSCL report or for whom additional source information regarding state support of home visiting was available from other sources.

Estimated Percentage of Eligible Children Under Age 3 Served by Home Visiting Programs Sources:

- 1. National Home Visiting Resource Center. (2019). 2019 Home Visiting Yearbook. Retrieved on June 11, 2020, from <u>https://nhvrc.org/yearbook/2019-yearbook/</u>
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2019). 2018 American Community Survey (ACS) 1-Year Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) [Data Set]. <u>https://www.census.gov/programs-</u> <u>surveys/acs/data/pums.html</u>

Calculation Notes:

The numerator reflects the total number of children under 3 who were served by home visiting in 2018. (Data in the home visiting yearbook are presented with the total number of children served by home visiting and the percentage of those children who were under three. We multiplied the percentage of children under three by the total number of children served to get the number of children under three who were served by home visiting.)

The denominator reflects population level estimates from the 2018 ACS PUMS for the sample of children under the age of 3 whose family poverty value was below 150% of the federal poverty level (FPL). We used the 150% FPL cutoff as a proxy for the high-priority eligibility criteria typically used across home visiting programs (e.g., pregnant women, mothers under 21, single/never married mothers, parents with less than a high school education, and families with incomes below 100% FPL). Sample size estimates were calculated in Stata 16 using person-level weights. Children living in group quarters or whose family poverty status was not available (e.g., foster children or children who were unrelated to the head of household) were excluded from the calculation.

The U.S. Census calculation of poverty is based on the total income of all individuals aged 15 or older who are related to the head of household through marriage, birth or adoption. Income from cohabiting partners who are not married and unrelated children (including foster children) are not included in the calculation of family income. This family income is compared to federal poverty thresholds based on related family size and composition.¹

¹ U.S. Census Bureau (n.d.). *How the Census Bureau measures poverty*. As of August 27, 2019. Retrieved on April 28, 2020 from <u>https://www.census.gov/topics/income-poverty/poverty/guidance/poverty-measures.html</u>

Early Head Start

Early Head Start (EHS) is a federally funded program serving low-income pregnant women, infants, and toddlers, and their families. By providing comprehensive services to the family, including mental and physical health services to children and a variety of supports to parents, EHS aims to bolster the child's social support through family members.

The current evidence base does not provide clear guidance to states on the necessary level of resources to make EHS an effective statewide policy – such as the best funding methods, the optimal program dosage, and the most effective components of EHS. In the absence of a clear state policy lever to assess variation across the states, we describe instead how states compare in their progress implementing Early Head Start.

Based on information from the National Head Start Association 2019 report, confirmation emails and phone calls with state EHS experts, 2019 Early Head Start (EHS) Program Information Reports (PIR), and data estimating the percent of income-eligible children with access to EHS relative to other states, we determined whether a state supplemented federal funding for Early Head Start and if the estimated percent of income-eligible children with access to EHS is at or above the median state value (8.9%).

Progress	Detail	# of States
Substantial	 State supplements federal funding, and the estimated percent of income-eligible children with access to EHS is more than twice the median state value (17.8%). 	0
Progress	8	
	7 State supplements federal funding, and the estimated percent of income-eligible children with access to EHS is between the median state value (8.9%) and twice the median state value (17.8%).	7
	6	
Some Progress	5 State supplements federal funding, but the estimated percent of income-eligible children with access to EHS is below the median state value (8.9%).	2
	4 State does not supplement federal funding, but the estimated percent of income-eligible children with access to EHS is more than twice the median state value (17.8%).	4
Little to No Progress	State does not supplement federal funding, but the estimated percent of income-eligible children with access to EHS is between the median state value (8.9%) and twice the median state value (17.8%).	15
	2	
	1 State does not supplement federal funding, and the estimated percent of income-eligible children with access to EHS is below the median state value (8.9%).	23
	0	

Have States Made Substantial Progress Toward Implementing Early Head Start?

Sources by State: Progress – Early Head Start

STATE	SOURCE
	1. National Head Start Association. (2020). State investments in Head Start to support
	at-risk children and families [Fact sheet]. Retrieved on May 30, 2020, from
	https://www.nhsa.org/files/state_investments_in_head_start.pdf
	2. U.S. Census Bureau. (2019). 2018 American Community Survey (ACS) 1-Year Public
All States	Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) [Data Set]. https://www.census.gov/programs-
	surveys/acs/data/pums.html
	3. U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Office of Head Start. (n.d.). 2019
	Early Head Start (EHS) Program Information Report. Retrieved on August 5, 2020 from
	https://hses.ohs.acf.hhs.gov/pir/
	1. Conn. Gen. Stat. § 10-16n. (2020).
Connecticut	2. E. Trueworthy, Connecticut Head Start State Collaboration Office, Office of Early
	Childhood, personal communication, July 23, 2020.
Maina	N.M. Cunningham, Head Start State Collaboration Office, Department of Education,
Maine	personal communication, June 12, 2020.
Maaaaahuaatta	C. Nolan, Massachusetts Head Start State Collaboration Offices, Massachusetts
Massachusetts	Department of Early Education and Care, personal communication, June 16, 2020.
Minnesota	G. Kelly, Minnesota Head Start Association, personal communication, June 3, 2020.
	Blunt, R. (2020, July 10). Blunt commends HHS for awarding nearly \$11 million to
	Missouri Head Start programs. Roy Blunt, United States Senator for Missouri.
Missouri	Retrieved on June 10, 2020, from https://www.blunt.senate.gov/news/press-
	releases/blunt-commends-hhs-for-awarding-nearly-11-million-to-missouri-head-start-
	programs
	D. Andersen, Oklahoma Partnership for School Readiness, personal communication,
Oklahoma	July 2, 2020.
Oregon	H.B. 3427, 2019 Leg., Reg. Sess., (Or. 2019).
Wisconsin	J. Mauer, Wisconsin Head Start Association, personal communication, June 16, 2020.

NOTE: Of the nine states that supplement federal funding for Early Head Start in FY2020, all with the exception of Iowa provided supporting/confirmatory information associated with the supplemental funding.

Estimated Percentage of Income-Eligible Children With Access to Early Head Start

Sources:

- U.S. Census Bureau. (2019). 2018 American Community Survey (ACS) 1-Year Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) [Data Set]. <u>https://www.census.gov/programs-</u> <u>surveys/acs/data/pums.html</u>
- 2. U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Office of Head Start. (n.d.). 2019 Early Head Start (EHS) Program Information Report. Retrieved on August 5, 2020 from <a href="https://https//htttps://https//https://https://https://https://https://https://

Calculation Notes:

The numerator reflects the total number of EHS slots (regardless of funding source) available in all EHS programs (traditional EHS, American Indian, Alaska Native (AIAN) and migrant EHS) as provided in state-level 2019 PIRs.

The denominator reflects population level estimates from the 2018 ACS PUMS for the sample of children under the age of 3 whose family poverty value was below 100% of the federal poverty level (FPL). Sample size estimates were calculated in Stata 16 using person-level weights.

Children living in group quarters or whose family poverty status was not available (e.g., foster children or children who were unrelated to the head of household) were excluded from the calculation.

The U.S. Census calculation of poverty is based on the total income of all individuals aged 15 or older who are related to the head of household through marriage, birth or adoption. Income from cohabiting partners who are not married and unrelated children (including foster children) are not included in the calculation of family income. This family income is compared to federal poverty thresholds based on related family size and composition.²

² U.S. Census Bureau (n.d.). *How the Census Bureau measures poverty*. As of August 27, 2019. Retrieved on April 28, 2020 from <u>https://www.census.gov/topics/income-poverty/poverty/guidance/poverty-measures.html</u>

Early Intervention Services

Early Intervention (EI) is a federal grant program that provides funds to states to coordinate services for infants and toddlers (birth to age 3) with disabilities or developmental delays, regardless of family income. El services are authorized by Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). States are charged with developing eligibility rules and ensuring that children who may have a developmental delay or who may be at risk for developing a delay are evaluated for Part C eligibility in a timely manner. In the absence of a clear state policy lever to assess variation across the states, we describe instead whether states meet certain federal recommendations.

States can serve children who do not meet eligibility criteria (based on medical conditions or the percentage delay in a given developmental area) if the children experience other conditions or circumstances that put them at risk for later delays or disabilities. Each state can independently define the "at-risk" criteria; the broader the eligibility criteria, the more children eligible for El services.

Based on information from the IDEA Infant and Toddler Coordinators Association, we determined whether a state has moderate or broad criteria to determine eligibility and serves children who are at risk for later delays or disabilities.

Have States Made Substantial Progress Toward Implementing Early Intervention Services?

Progress	Detail	# of States
Substantial	10	
	9 State uses broad criteria to determine eligibility, and the state serves children who are at risk for later delays or disabilities.	1
Progress	8	
	7 State uses moderate criteria to determine eligibility, and the state serves children who are at risk for later delays or disabilities.	4
	State uses broad criteria to determine eligibility, but the state does not serve children who are at risk for later delays or disabilities.	16
Some Progress	5	
	4 State uses moderate criteria to determine eligibility, but the state does not serve children who are at risk for later delays or disabilities.	14
Little to No Progress	3 State uses narrow criteria to determine eligibility, but the state serves children who are at risk for later delays or disabilities.	0
	2	
	State uses narrow criteria to determine eligibility, and the state does not serve children who are at risk for later delays or disabilities.	16
	0	

Source for All States: State Progress – Early Intervention Services

IDEA Infant & Toddler Coordinators Association. (2020). *Percentage of all children under the age of three receiving services by eligibility. (Single day count 10/1-12/1/2018).* Prepared by the IDEA Infant & Toddler Coordinators Association in January 2020. Document provided to the Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center by Maureen Greer, Executive Director at the IDEA Infant & Toddler Coordinators Association, via email on April 1, 2020.]